

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

3 2 3

ROLL

4 3 8

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 323

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF
TEXAS

Roll 438

Capt. Cotton's Co., Infantry (Sabine Volunteers)

through

Capt. Duke's Co., Volunteers (Jefferson Guards)



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1960

✓ Adams. J. L.

Captain Cotton's Company
(Sabine Volunteers.)
Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

150739942

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

Number of medical cards herein 0.

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Other names:

A (Confederate.)
Capt. Cotton's Co.
(Sabine Volunteers.) Texas.

J. L. Adams

Appears on a { Sabine Volunteers.
(Richard W. Cotton, Captain.)*

List †

of the organization named above under the following heading: "We, whose names are hereunto annexed, agree to enlist as Infantry in the service of the Confederate States of America for the space of twelve months, under the proclamation of his Excellency Edward Clark, Governor of the State of Texas, calling for Volunteers in accordance with the Requisition of President Davis on said State for five thousand Volunteers."

List dated *Mulam Sabine Co Tex*
June 20, 1861.

Remarks:

*Some of the members of this company enlisted July 22, 1861, in Captain Edward Currie's Company, which subsequently became Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1882,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas—R. & P. 734874.

check mark: _____

Ed Boyd

Copied.

✓ ²
Bachelor. N.R.

Captain Cotton's Company

(Sabine Volunteers.)

Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50739912	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

NAME: _____

See also _____

B

(Confederate.)

Capt. Cotton's Co.
(Sabine Volunteers.)

Texas.

H. R. Bachelor

{ Sabine Volunteers.
(Richard W. Cotton, Captain.)*

Appears on a

List †

of the organization named above under the following heading: "We, whose names are hereunto annexed, agree to enlist as Infantry in the service of the Confederate States of America for the space of twelve months, under the proclamation of his Excellency Edward Clark, Governor of the State of Texas, calling for Volunteers in accordance with the Requisition of President Davis on said State for five thousand Volunteers."

List dated

Milam Sabine Co Tex

June 20, 1861.

Remarks:

Some of the members of this company enlisted July 22, 1861, in
Edwards Currie's Company, which subsequently became
Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
1862) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant
General, Texas—R. & P. 24574.

mark

Ed Boyd

3
Beckone H. I.

Captain Cotton's Company

(Sabine Volunteers.)

Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50739935	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name: _____

See also

1 Del Corp

4
Bennett H. S.

Captain Cotton's Company

(Sabine Volunteers.)

Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50739922

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME:

See also

1 Page 100

(Confederate.)

Capt. Cotton's Co.

(Sabine Volunteers.)

Texas.

H. S. Bennett

Sabine Volunteers.

(Richard W. Cotton, Captain.)*

Appears on a

List †

of the organization named above under the following heading: "We, whose names are hereunto annexed, agree to enlist as Infantry in the service of the Confederate States of America for the space of twelve months, under the proclamation of his Excellency Edward Clark, Governor of the State of Texas, calling for Volunteers in accordance with the Requisition of President Davis on said State for five thousand Volunteers."

List dated Milam Sabine Co. Tex.

June 20,

, 1861.

Remarks:

*Name of the members of this company enlisted July 28, 1861, in Captain Edward Currie's Company, which subsequently became Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, 1894) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas.—R. & P. 18874.

Mark:

Sabine

Blackburn R. S.

Captain Cotton's Company

(Sabine Volunteers.)

Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50739967	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book NAME: _____

See also _____

13

(Confederate.)

(Capt. Cotton's Co.
(Sabine Volunteers.)

Texas.

R. S. Blackburn

Sabine Volunteers.

(Richard W. Cotton, Captain.)*

Appears on a

List †

of the organization named above under the following heading: "We, whose names are hereunto annexed, agree to enlist as Infantry in the service of the Confederate States of America for the space of twelve months, under the proclamation of his Excellency Edward Clark, Governor of the State of Texas, calling for Volunteers in accordance with the Requisition of President Davis on said State for five thousand Volunteers."

List dated

Milam Sabine Co. Tex.
June 20, 1861.

Remarks:

One of the members of this company enlisted July 22, 1861, in Captain Edward Currie's Company, which subsequently became Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas, R. & P. 1864.

mark

S. B. Bly

✓
6
Blackmon R. W.

Captain Cotton's Company

(Sabine Volunteers.)

Texas Infantry.

7
Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50739933	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book NAME:

See also 1 Tex. Inf

(Confederate.)

13 (Capt. Cotton's Co. | Texas.
(Sabine Volunteers.)

R. W. Cotton

{ Sabine Volunteers.
(Richard W. Cotton, Captain.)*

Appears on a

List †

of the organization named above under the following heading: "We, whose names are hereunto annexed, agree to enlist as Infantry in the service of the Confederate States of America for the space of twelve months, under the proclamation of his Excellency Edward Clark, Governor of the State of Texas, calling for Volunteers in accordance with the Requisition of President Davis on said State for five thousand Volunteers."

List dated

William Sabine Co.
24, June 20, 1861.

Remarks:

*Some of the members of this company enlisted July 22, 1861, Captain Edward Currie's Company, which subsequently became Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, May, 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General, Texas—R. & P. Office.

Book

20132823

Sabine

7
Brandon John

Captain Cotton's Company

(Sabine Volunteers.)

Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

150739953	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME: _____

See also 1 Dep Coy

B

(Confederate.)

Capt. Cotton's Co.
(Sabine Volunteers.)

Texas.

John B. Cotton

Sabine Volunteers.

(Richard W. Cotton, Captain.)*

Appears on a

List †

of the organization named above under the following heading: "We, whose names are hereunto annexed, agree to enlist as Infantry in the service of the Confederate States of America for the space of twelve months, under the proclamation of his Excellency Edward Clark, Governor of the State of Texas, calling for Volunteers in accordance with the Requisition of President Davis on said State for five thousand Volunteers."

List dated *Milam Sabine Co. Tex.*

June 20, 1861.

Remarks:

*Some of the members of this company enlisted July 22, 1861, in Captain Edward Currie's Company, which subsequently became Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
†Green copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1861) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas—R. & P. 72459.

John Boyd

8
Brandon. W. M.

Captain Cotton's Company

(Sabine Volunteers.)

Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50739950	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

1 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

Capt. Cotton's Co.
(Sabine Volunteers.)

Texas.

M. M. Brandon

Sabine Volunteers.

(Richard W. Cotton, Captain.)*

Appears on a

List †

of the organization named above under the following heading: "We, whose names are hereunto annexed, agree to enlist as Infantry in the service of the Confederate States of America for the space of twelve months, under the proclamation of his Excellency Edward Clark, Governor of the State of Texas, calling for Volunteers in accordance with the Requisition of President Davis on said State for five thousand Volunteers."

List dated *Milam Sabine Co. Tex.*
June 29, 1861.

Remarks:

*Some of the members of this company enlisted July 28, 1861, in Captain Edward Currie's Company, which subsequently became Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, 1862) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas—R. & P. 79429.

Back mark:

J. A. Boy

Brooks, J. C.

Captain Cotton's Company

(Sabine Volunteers.)

Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5073991
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

13

(Confederate.)

Capt. Cotton's Co.
(Sabine Volunteers.)

Texas.

J. C. Brooks

Sabine Volunteers.
(Richard W. Cotton, Captain.)*

Appears on a

List †

of the organization named above under the following heading: "We, whose names are hereunto annexed, agree to enlist as Infantry in the service of the Confederate States of America for the space of twelve months, under the proclamation of his Excellency Edward Clark, Governor of the State of Texas, calling for Volunteers in accordance with the Requisition of President Davis on said State for five thousand Volunteers."

List dated *Milam Sabine Co. Tex.*
June 20, 1861.

Remarks:

*Some of the members of this company enlisted July 22, 1861, in Captain Edward Currie's Company, which subsequently became Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1864, 1865) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas—R. & P. 714571.

Check mark:

S. B. Boyd

Burroughs, J. M.

Captain Cotton's Company

(Sabine Volunteers.)

Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>1507399211</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

NOTE MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Capt. Cotton's Co.
(Sabine Volunteers.)

Texas.

J. M. Bierroughs

{ Sabine Volunteers.
(Richard W. Cotton, Captain.)*

Appears on a

List †

of the organization named above under the following heading: "We, whose names are hereunto annexed, agree to enlist as Infantry in the service of the Confederate States of America for the space of twelve months, under the proclamation of his Excellency Edward Clark, Governor of the State of Texas, calling for Volunteers in accordance with the Requisition of President Davis on said State for five thousand Volunteers."

List dated

Miram Sabine
Co. 1st Reg. June 20, 1861.

Remarks:

*Some of the members of this company enlisted July 28, 1861, in Captain Edward Currie's Company, which subsequently became Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas—R. & P. 1864.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd
Captain

Bush. D. B.

Captain Cotton's Company

(Sabine Volunteers.)

Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>150739902</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

1 Perf. Box

13
15
(Confederate.)

Capt. Cotton's Co.
(Sabine Volunteers.)

Texas.

G. B. Bush

2 Lt. { Sabine Volunteers.
(Richard W. Cotton, Captain.)

Appears on a

List †

of the organization named above under the following heading: "We, whose names are hereunto annexed, agree to enlist as Infantry in the service of the Confederate States of America for the space of twelve months, under the proclamation of his Excellency Edward Clark, Governor of the State of Texas, calling for Volunteers in accordance with the Requisition of President Davis on said State for five thousand Volunteers."

List dated Milam Sabine Co.
Tex. June 20, 1861.

Remarks:

Names of the members of this company enlisted July 20, 1861, in
Edwards' Company, which subsequently became
Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

This copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
1862) of an original record bestowed from the Adjutant
General's Office, Texas - R. & P. Office.

Part:

Sabine

Bush. H. S.

Captain Cotton's Company

(Sabine Volunteers.)

Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>130739916</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also

Perf. Aug.

(Confederate.)

B

Capt. Cotton's Co. Texas.
(Sabine Volunteers.)

M. S. Bush

(Sabine Volunteers.
(Richard W. Cotton, Captain.)

Appears on a

List †

of the organization named above under the following heading: "We, whose names are hereunto annexed, agree to enlist as Infantry in the service of the Confederate States of America for the space of twelve months, under the proclamation of his Excellency Edward Clark, Governor of the State of Texas, calling for Volunteers in accordance with the Requisition of President Davis on said State for five thousand Volunteers."

List dated

Milam Sabine Co. Tex.

June 20, 186

Remarks:

*Some of the members of this company enlisted July 22, 1861, in Captain Edward Currie's Company, which subsequently became Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1892,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas, R. & P. 18479.

Book mark

J. B. Boyd

(100)

Baraway. R. J.

Captain Cotton's Company

(Sabine Volunteers.)

Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(**Confederate.**)

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>10739966</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Name: _____

See also _____

C

(Confederate.)

Capt. Cotton's Co. Texas.
(Sabine Volunteers.)

N. J. Caraway

Sabine Volunteers.
(Richard W. Cotton, Captain.)*

Appears on a

List †

of the organization named above under the following heading: "We, whose names are hereunto annexed, agree to enlist as Infantry in the service of the Confederate States of America for the space of twelve months, under the proclamation of his Excellency Edward Clark, Governor of the State of Texas, calling for Volunteers in accordance with the Requisition of President Davis on said State for five thousand Volunteers."

List dated *Midam Sabine Co. Tex.*
June 20, 1861.

Remarks:

*Some of the members of this company enlisted July 22, 1861, in Captain Edward Currie's Company, which subsequently became Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas—R. & P. 17457.

J. A. Boyd

Cook. H. R.

Captain Cotton's Company
(Sabine Volunteers.)
Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

150734905

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK NAME: _____

See also *1 P. 2nd*

(Confederate.)

W

Capt. Cotton's Co.
(Sabine Volunteers.)

Texas.

W. R. W. R. W. R.

2nd Sgt

} Sabine Volunteers.
(Richard W. Cotton, Captain.)*

Appears on a

List †

of the organization named above under the following heading: "We, whose names are hereunto annexed, agree to enlist as Infantry in the service of the Confederate States of America for the space of twelve months, under the proclamation of his Excellency Edward Clark, Governor of the State of Texas, calling for Volunteers in accordance with the Requisition of President Davis on said State for five thousand Volunteers."

List dated

Wila m, Sabine
Co, Texas, June 20, 1861.

Remarks:

*Some of the members of this company enlisted July 22, 1861, in Captain Edward Currie's Company, which subsequently became Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

†This copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office. - R. & P. 1864.

La Broyd

Cotton. R. W.

Captain Cotton's Company

(Sabine Volunteers.)

Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Captain | Captain
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50739400	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Tex Ins

(Confederate.)

Capt. Cotton's Co.
(Sabine Volunteers.)

Texas.

R. W. Cotton

Left

Sabine Volunteers.

(Richard W. Cotton, Captain.)*

Appears on a

List †

of the organization named above under the following heading: "We, whose names are hereunto annexed, agree to enlist as Infantry in the service of the Confederate States of America for the space of twelve months, under the proclamation of his Excellency Edward Clark, Governor of the State of Texas, calling for Volunteers in accordance with the Requisition of President Davis on said State for five thousand Volunteers."

List dated

William Sabine

Levy of Texas June 20

, 1861.

Remarks:

Abstract of members of this company enlisted July 20, 1861, in
Capt. Edward Currie's Company, which subsequently became
Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

This copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
1861, of an original record received from the Adjutant
General of Texas - R. & P. 1861.

mark:

La Boyd

✓
Davidson, Thomas. B.

Captain Cotton's Company
(Sabine Volunteers.)
Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

50739938
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK NAME: _____

See also *1 Per Eng*

(Confederate.)

Capt. Cotton's Co.
(Sabine Volunteers.)

Texas.

Thomas B. Davidson

Sabine Volunteers.

(Richard W. Cotton, Captain.)*

Appears on a

List †

of the organization named above under the following heading: "We, whose names are hereunto annexed, agree to enlist as Infantry in the service of the Confederate States of America for the space of twelve months, under the proclamation of his Excellency Edward Clark, Governor of the State of Texas, calling for Volunteers in accordance with the Requisition of President Davis on said State for five thousand Volunteers."

List dated *Milam, Sabine Co., Tex.*
June 20, 1861.

Remarks:

Some of the members of this company enlisted July 22, 1861, in Captain Edward Currie's Company, which subsequently became Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

Present copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1862) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office, Texas—R. & P. Office.

Davidson

Davidson William R

Captain Cotton's Company

(Sabine Volunteers.)

Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(**Confederate.**)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

ROLL NAME:

See also *1st Reg*

(Confederate.)

(Capt. Cotton's Co.
(Sabine Volunteers.)

Texas.

20
Wm R Davidson

(Sabine Volunteers,
(Richard W. Cotton, Captain.)*

Appears on a

List †

of the organization named above under the following heading: "We, whose names are hereunto annexed, agree to enlist as Infantry in the service of the Confederate States of America for the space of twelve months, under the proclamation of his Excellency Edward Clark, Governor of the State of Texas, calling for Volunteers in accordance with the Requisition of President Davis on said State for five thousand Volunteers."

List dated Milan, Sabine Co., Tex.
June 20, 1861.

Remarks:

Some of the members of this company enlisted July 22, 1861, in Edward Currie's Company, which subsequently became Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

This copy (made by the R. & P. Office, War Department) is an official record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office of Texas—R. & P. 724574.

Mark:

Ed Boyd

Ferguson. Alexandria

Captain Cotton's Company

(Sabine Volunteers.)

Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50739947	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Capt. Cotton's Co.
(Sabine Volunteers.)

Texas.

Alexandria Ferguson

Sabine Volunteers.

(Richard W. Cotton, Captain.)*

Appears on a

List †

of the organization named above under the following heading: "We, whose names are hereunto annexed, agree to enlist as Infantry in the service of the Confederate States of America for the space of twelve months, under the proclamation of his Excellency Edward Clark, Governor of the State of Texas, calling for Volunteers in accordance with the Requisition of President Davis on said State for five thousand Volunteers."

List dated *Milam Sabine Co.*
Tex., June 20, 1861.

Remarks:

*Some of the members of this company enlisted July 25, 1861, in Captain Edward Currie's Company, which subsequently became Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

†This copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1865) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office—R. & P. 734594.

Marked as such by the Adjutant General's Office—R. & P. 734594.

John B. ...

Ferguson, Oly. A

Captain Cotton's Company

(Sabine Volunteers.)

Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50739936</i>	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Give NAME.

See also

Confederate.
Capt. Milton's Co.
(Sabine Volunteers.)

Texas.

Appears on a

Sabine Volunteers.
(Richard W. Cotton, Captain.)

List †

of the organization named above under the following heading: "We, whose names are hereunto annexed, agree to enlist as Infantry in the service of the Confederate States of America for the space of twelve months, under the proclamation of his Excellency Edward Clark, Governor of the State of Texas, calling for Volunteers in accordance with the Requisition of President Davis on said State for five thousand Volunteers."

List dated *Milton's Sabine Co.*
June 20

Remarks:

1861.

* Some of the members of this company enlisted July 27, 1861, in Captain Edward Currie's Company, which subsequently became Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1862) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 1861's.

Book mark

W. B. Boyd

Copy

✓
Frazer T. M.

Captain Cotton's Company

(Sabine Volunteers.)

Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>150739909</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.)

Capt. Cotton's Co.
(Sabine Volunteers.)

Texas.

R. W. Cotton

(Sabine Volunteers.
(Richard W. Cotton, Captain.)*)

Appears on a

List †

of the organization named above under the following heading: "We, whose names are hereunto annexed, agree to enlist as Infantry in the service of the Confederate States of America for the space of twelve months, under the proclamation of his Excellency Edward Clark, Governor of the State of Texas, calling for Volunteers in accordance with the Requisition of President Davis on said State for five thousand Volunteers."

List dated

Mulam Sabine Co Tex

June 20

, 186,

Remarks:

*Some of the members of this company enlisted July 22, 1861, in Captain Edward Currie's Company, which subsequently became Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1862) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office—R. & P. 75674.

Check mark:

S. Boyd

Fuller. J

Captain Cotton's Company

(Sabine Volunteers.)

Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	507113047	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

1 Dec 1862

(Confederate.)

H Capt. Cunningham's Co.

Texas.

J. Miller

3rd

{ Capt. Ed. H. Cunningham's
Company of Infantry.*

appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for *Dated June 15*, 1861.

Remarks:

*Most of the company were accepted into the Confederate
service July 11, 1861, and subsequently served in Company
F, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
May, 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant
General of Texas—R. & P. 73494.

Rank mark:

J. A. Boyd

Captain

Gillatly William

Captain Cotton's Company

(Sabine Volunteers.)

Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50739908	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Book Name: _____

See also _____

9

(Confederate.)

Capt. Cotton's Co.
(Sabine Volunteers.)

Texas.

M. M. Gellatly

Sabine Volunteers.

(Richard W. Cotton, Captain.)*

Appears on a

List †

of the organization named above under the following heading: "We, whose names are hereunto annexed, agree to enlist as Infantry in the service of the Confederate States of America for the space of twelve months, under the proclamation of his Excellency Edward Clark, Governor of the State of Texas, calling for Volunteers in accordance with the Requisition of President Davis on said State for five thousand Volunteers."

List dated

Milan, Sabine Co.

Tex

June 20

, 1861.

Remarks:

Some of the members of this company enlisted July 22, 1861, in Edward Currie's Company, which subsequently became the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

This copy (made in the R. & P. Office War Department) is an original receipt borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office, R. & P. Office.

Mark:

J. B. Boyd

Gomer. L. B.

Captain Cotton's Company

(Sabine Volunteers.)

Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

150739919

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK NAME:

See also

1st Reg

(Confederate.)

Capt. Cotton's Co.
(Sabine Volunteers.)

Texas.

L. B. Gomez

Sabine Volunteers.

Richard W. Cotton, Captain.)*

Appears on a

List †

of the organization named above under the following heading: "We, whose names are hereunto annexed, agree to enlist as Infantry in the service of the Confederate States of America for the space of twelve months, under the proclamation of his Excellency Edward Clark, Governor of the State of Texas, calling for Volunteers in accordance with the Requisition of President Davis on said State for five thousand Volunteers."

List dated

Milam Sabine Co. Tex.
June 20, 1861.

Remarks:

Names of the members of this company enlisted July 28, 1861, in Captain Edward Currie's Company, which subsequently became Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

This copy (made in the R. & F. Office, War Department, 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office, R. & F. Office.

Mark

at

L. B. Gomez

Gray. H. H.

Captain Cotton's Company

(Sabine Volunteers.)

Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50734920
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ **NOTE MARK:**

✓ **See also**

(Confederate.)

Capt. Cotton's Co.
(Sabine Volunteers.)

Texas.

N. W. Gray

Sabine Volunteers.

{ (Richard W. Cotton, Captain.)

Appears on a

List †

of the organization named above under the following heading: "We, whose names are hereunto annexed, agree to enlist as Infantry in the service of the Confederate States of America for the space of twelve months, under the proclamation of his Excellency Edward Clark, Governor of the State of Texas, calling for Volunteers in accordance with the Requisition of President Davis on said State for five thousand Volunteers."

List dated

Milam Sabine Co.

Dec June 20

, 1861.

Remarks:

Some of the members of this company enlisted July 22, 1861, in
Edward Currie's Company, which subsequently became
Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

Copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
an official record borrowed from the Adjutant
General's Office, R. & P. Office).

J. B. Boyd

Hall John. A

Captain Cotton's Company

(Sabine Volunteers.)

Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

150739965

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

26

(Confederate.)

(Capt. Cotton's Co.
(Sabine Volunteers.)

Texas.

Mo. A. Hull

Sabine Volunteers.

(Richard W. Cotton, Captain.)*

Appears on a

List †

of the organization named above under the following heading: "We, whose names are hereunto annexed, agree to enlist as Infantry in the service of the Confederate States of America for the space of twelve months, under the proclamation of his Excellency Edward Clark, Governor of the State of Texas, calling for Volunteers in accordance with the Requisition of President Davis on said State for five thousand Volunteers."

List dated *Milam Sabine Co. Tex.*
June 20, 1861.

Remarks:

*Some of the members of this company enlisted July 22, 1861, in Captain Edward Currie's Company, which subsequently became Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1907) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas—R. & P. 794394.

mark

J. B. Boyd
Copy.

CONFEDERATE
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

United Sons Confed. Vets.
(Source of communication.)

Jacksonville, Texas.

John A. Hall
(Name.)

Co. Regt Texas

John A Hall.

Capt. Cotton's Co. (Sabine
Valle) Tex. Inf. (no rank)

appears on a List dated

June 20, 1861. offering

service for period of 12

mos.

No rolls on file.

No previous record found.

2/9/15

Vancouver

J. A. Hall

WES

March 9, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the
Adjutant, Jno. H. Reagan Camp,
United Sons of Confederate Veterans,
Jacksonville, Texas.

The name John A. Hall appears on
a list on file in this office, dated
June 20, 1861, of Captain Cotton's
Company (Savine Volunteers), Texas
Infantry, Confederate States Army, as
"offering service for period of 12
mos.", but there are no rolls on file
of this company, nor has any further
record whatever of this man been found.

H. S. Hall
The Adjutant General.

Hankla, John F.

Captain Cotton's Company

(Sabine Volunteers.)

Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant / *Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>160739901</i>	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARKS: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

H

Capt. Cotton's Co.
(Sabine Volunteers.)

Texas.

John B. Hankin
1 Lt. } Sabine Volunteers.
(Richard W. Cotton, Captain.)*

Appears on a

List †

of the organization named above under the following heading: "We, whose names are hereunto annexed, agree to enlist as Infantry in the service of the Confederate States of America for the space of twelve months, under the proclamation of his Excellency Edward Clark, Governor of the State of Texas, calling for Volunteers in accordance with the Requisition of President Davis on said State for five thousand Volunteers."

List dated

Milam Sabine
Co. June 20, 1861.

Remarks:

*Some of the members of this company enlisted July 22, 1861, in Captain Edward Curtis's Company, which subsequently became Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1864) of an original record preserved from the Adjutant General of Texas—R. & P. 1864.

mark:

J A Boyd

Harper Robert

Captain Cotton's Company
(Sabine Volunteers.)
Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

See also

(Confederate.)

Capt. Cotton's Co.
(Sabine Volunteers.)

Texas.

Robert Harper

Sabine Volunteers.

(Richard W. Cotton, Captain.)*

Appears on a

List †

of the organization named above under the following heading: "We, whose names are hereunto annexed, agree to enlist as Infantry in the service of the Confederate States of America for the space of twelve months, under the proclamation of his Excellency Edward Clark, Governor of the State of Texas, calling for Volunteers in accordance with the Requisition of President Davis on said State for five thousand Volunteers."

List dated *Milam Sabine Co., Tex.*
June 28, 1861.

Remarks:

Some of the members of this company enlisted July 22, 1861, in Captain Edward Currie's Company, which subsequently became Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

This copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1893) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office, R. & P. 72424.

J. B. [Signature]

Harper, W. J.

Captain Cotton's Company

(Sabine Volunteers.)

Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>150739969</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

~~BOOK MARK:~~

~~See also~~

(Confederate.)

Capt. Cotton's Co.
(Sabine Volunteers.)

Texas.

M. J. Harper

Sabine Volunteers.

(Richard W. Cotton, Captain.)*

Appears on a

List †

of the organization named above under the following heading: "We, whose names are hereunto annexed, agree to enlist as Infantry in the service of the Confederate States of America for the space of twelve months, under the proclamation of his Excellency Edward Clark, Governor of the State of Texas, calling for Volunteers in accordance with the Requisition of President Davis on said State for five thousand Volunteers."

List dated

Milam Sabine Co. Tex.
June 20, 1861.

Remarks:

of the members of this company enlisted July 22, 1861, in Edward Currie's Company, which subsequently became Co. E, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
A copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1862) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office, R. & P. 1862.

J. Boyd

100-100000

Confederate.)

Capt. Cotton's Co.
(Sabine Volunteers.)

Texas.

Reuben Harrel

Sabine Volunteers.

(Richard W. Cotton, Captain.)*

Appears on a

List †

of the organization named above under the following heading: "We, whose names are hereunto annexed, agree to enlist as Infantry in the service of the Confederate States of America for the space of twelve months, under the proclamation of his Excellency Edward Clark, Governor of the State of Texas, calling for Volunteers in accordance with the Requisition of President Davis on said State for five thousand Volunteers."

List dated

Milam Sabine Co. Tex.
June 20, 1861.

Remarks:

*Some of the members of this company enlisted July 18, 1861, in Edward Currie's Company, which subsequently became Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

†This copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, 1862) is an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office, R. & P. Office.

mark

John A. ...

Harris H. A

Captain Cotton's Company

(Sabine Volunteers.)

Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50739915	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also *William Harris, 1 Tex Inf*

(Confederate.)

Capt. Cotton's Co.
(Sabine Volunteers.)

Texas.

M. H. Harris

Sabine Volunteers.

(Richard W. Cotton, Captain.)*

Appears on a

List †

of the organization named above under the following heading: "We, whose names are hereunto annexed, agree to enlist as Infantry in the service of the Confederate States of America for the space of twelve months, under the proclamation of his Excellency Edward Clark, Governor of the State of Texas, calling for Volunteers in accordance with the Requisition of President Davis on said State for five thousand Volunteers."

List dated

William Sabine Co. Tex
June 20, 1861.

Remarks:

*Some of the members of this company enlisted July 20, 1861, in Captain Edward Currie's Company, which subsequently became Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, May, 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas—R. & P. 73474.

Check mark:

J. Boyd

Hart. B. G.

Captain Cotton's Company

(Sabine Volunteers.)

Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

150739921

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MADE: _____

See also

1 Day Log

(Confederate.)

H

Capt. Cotton's Co.
(Sabine Volunteers.)

Texas.

13. J. Watt

Sabine Volunteers.

(Richard W. Cotton, Captain.)*

Appears on a

List †

of the organization named above under the following heading: "We, whose names are hereunto annexed, agree to enlist as Infantry in the service of the Confederate States of America for the space of twelve months, under the proclamation of his Excellency Edward Clark, Governor of the State of Texas, calling for Volunteers in accordance with the Requisition of President Davis on said State for five thousand Volunteers."

List dated *William Sabine Co.*
Dec. June 20, 1861.

Remarks:

*Some of the members of this company enlisted July 20, 1861, in Captain Edward Curry's Company, which subsequently became Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1862) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas.—R. & P. 73274.

Rank mark:

W. A. Bryd

Herring Thomas

Captain Cotton's Company

(Sabine Volunteers.)

Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

150739977

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

(Capt. Cotton's Co.
(Sabine Volunteers)

Texas.

76
Thomas Herring

Sabine Volunteers.

(Richard W. Cotton, Captain.)*

Appears on a

List †

of the organization named above under the following heading: "We, whose names are hereunto annexed, agree to enlist as Infantry in the service of the Confederate States of America for the space of twelve months, under the proclamation of his Excellency Edward Clark, Governor of the State of Texas, calling for Volunteers in accordance with the Requisition of President Davis on said State for five thousand Volunteers."

List dated *Milam, Sabine Co., Tex.,*
June 20, 1861.

Remarks:

*Some of the members of this company enlisted July 22, 1861, in Captain Edward Currie's Company, which subsequently became Company L, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, May, 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas—R. & P. 72424.

Book mark

J. A. Boyd

Hillyer, J. T.

Captain Cotton's Company

(Sabine Volunteers.)

Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

150739959	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

76
(Confederate.)

Capt. Cotton's Co.
(Sabine Volunteers.)

Texas.

H. T. Hulcyer

Sabine Volunteers.

(Richard W. Cotton, Captain.)*

Appears on a

List †

of the organization named above under the following heading: "We, whose names are hereunto annexed, agree to enlist as Infantry in the service of the Confederate States of America for the space of twelve months, under the proclamation of our Excellency Edward Clark, Governor of the State of Texas, calling for Volunteers in accordance with the Requisition of President Davis on said State for five thousand Volunteers."

List dated *Milam Sabine Co. Tex.*
June 20, 1861.

Remarks:

Some of the members of this company enlisted July 22, 1861, in Captain Edward Currie's Company, which subsequently became Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1862, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas—R. & P. 75474.

La Boyd
Capt.

Horton, Pleasant

Captain Cotton's Company

(Sabine Volunteers.)

Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

150739958
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank NAME:

See also

26

Confederate.
(Capt. Cotton's Co. Texas.
(Sabine Volunteers.)

Pinsant Norton
(Sabine Volunteers.
(Richard W. Cotton, Captain.)

Appear on a

List †

of the organization named above under the following heading: "We, whose names are hereunto annexed, agree to enlist as Infantry in the service of the Confederate States of America for the space of twelve months, under the proclamation of his Excellency Edward Clark, Governor of the State of Texas, calling for Volunteers in accordance with the Requisition of President Davis on said State for five thousand Volunteers."

List dated *Muldra Sabine Co., Tex.*
June 20, 1861.

Remarks:

*Some of the members of this company enlisted July 22, 1861, in Captain Edward Currie's Company, which subsequently became Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, May, 1862) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas—R. & P. 1861.

Book mark

Ed Boyde

Johnston, J. L.

Captain Cotton's Company

(Sabine Volunteers.)

Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>150734930</i>	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Marks

See also

(Confederate.)

Capt. Cotton's Co.

(Sabine Volunteers.)

Texas.

J. L. Houston

Sabine Volunteers.

(Richard W. Cotton, Captain.)*

Appears on a

List †

of the organization named above under the following heading: "We, whose names are hereunto annexed, agree to enlist as Infantry in the service of the Confederate States of America for the space of twelve months, under the proclamation of his Excellency Edward Clark, Governor of the State of Texas, calling for Volunteers in accordance with the Requisition of President Davis on said State for five thousand Volunteers."

List dated *Milam, Sabine Co.,*
Dep. June 20 , 1861.

Remarks:

*Names of the members of this company enlisted July 22, 1861, in Captain Edward Currie's Company, which subsequently became Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

†Name copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1861) of the original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas.—R. & P. 1861.

J. A. Boyd

Jordan J. M.

Captain Cotton's Company

(Sabine Volunteers.)

Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50739931	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

Capt. Cotton's Co.
(Sabine Volunteers.)

Texas.

J. M. Cotton

Appears on a

Sabine Volunteers.
(Richard W. Cotton, Captain.)

List of

of the organization named above under the following heading: "We, whose names are hereunto annexed, agree to enlist as Infantry in the service of the Confederate States of America for the space of twelve months, under the proclamation of his Excellency Edward Clark, Governor of the State of Texas, calling for Volunteers in accordance with the Requisition of President Davis on said State for five thousand Volunteers."

List dated

Co. N

Milam Sabine

June 20, 1861.

Remarks:

*Some of the members of this company enlisted July 2, 1861, in Captain Edward Currie's Company, which subsequently became Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1861) of an original record preserved from the Adjutant General of Texas.—R. & P. Office.

Book mark:

J. M. Boyd

Landers, Frank

Captain Cotton's Company

(Sabine Volunteers.)

Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50739963	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

~~BOOK NAME:~~

~~See also~~

Confederate.
Capt. Cotton's Co.
(Sabine Volunteers.)

Texas.

L Frank Sanders
Sabine Volunteers.
(Richard W. Cotton, Captain.)*

Appears on a

List †

of the organization named above under the following heading: "We, whose names are herewith annexed, agree to enlist as Infantry in the service of the Confederate States of America for the space of twelve months, under the proclamation of his Excellency Edward Clark, Governor of the State of Texas, calling for Volunteers in accordance with the Requisition of President Davis on said State for five thousand Volunteers."

List dated

Milam Sabine Co., Tex.
June 20, 1861.

Remarks

*Some of the members of this company enlisted July 20, 1861, in Captain Edward Currie's Company, which subsequently became Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1862) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas—R. & P. Office.

Book mark

J. Boyd

Captain

Lawson. G. H.

Captain Cotton's Company

(Sabine Volunteers.)

Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50739999	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARKS

See also

(Confederate.)

L | Capt. Cunningham's Co. | Texas.

G. H. Lawson

Priv., { Capt. Ed. H. Cunningham's
Company of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for Dated June 15, 1861.

Remarks;

*Most of the company were accepted into the Confederate service July 11, 1861, and subsequently served in Company of Cunningham's Texas Infantry.

†Entry made in the R. & F. Office, War Department, from an original record borrowed from the Adjutant-General's Office—R. & F. Office.

J. A. Bond

Loring B. F.

Captain Cotton's Company

(Sabine Volunteers.)

Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50739928</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also

1 Tex Ex

(Confederate.)

Capt. Cotton's Co.

(Sabine Volunteers.)

Texas.

B. F. Loring

Sabine Volunteers.

(Richard W. Cotton, Captain.)

Appears on a

List †

of the organization named above under the following heading: "We, whose names are hereunto annexed, agree to enlist as Infantry in the service of the Confederate States of America for the space of twelve months, under the proclamation of his Excellency Edward Clark, Governor of the State of Texas, calling for Volunteers in accordance with the Requisition of President Davis on said State for five thousand Volunteers."

List dated

Milam Sabine Co

Tex. June 20

, 1861.

Remarks:

Some of the members of this company enlisted July 21, 1861, in the Edward Carrico's Company, which subsequently became Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

This copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1862) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office, R. & P. Office.

mark:

J. B. Boyd

Loving John

Captain Cotton's Company

(Sabine Volunteers.)

Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

50739971

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Index NAME: _____

See also _____

L

(Confederate.)

Capt. Cotton's Co.
(Sabine Volunteers.)

Texas.

John Loving

Sabine Volunteers.

(Richard W. Cotton, Captain.)*

Appears on a

List †

of the organization named above under the following heading: "We, whose names are hereunto annexed, agree to enlist as Infantry in the service of the Confederate States of America for the space of twelve months, under the proclamation of his Excellency Edward Clark, Governor of the State of Texas, calling for Volunteers in accordance with the Requisition of President Davis on said State for five thousand Volunteers."

List dated

Milam Sabine Co Tex

June 20, 1861.

Remarks:

Some of the members of this company enlisted July 22, 1861, in Captain Edward Currie's Company, which subsequently became Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas—R. & P. 1864.

[Signature]

41
Loring William

Captain Cotton's Company
(Sabine Volunteers.)
Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50739970	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

L

(Confederate.)

(Capt. Cotton's Co.
(Sabine Volunteers.)

Texas.

Wm. Loring

Sabine Volunteers.

(Richard W. Cotton, Captain.)*

Appears on a

List †

of the organization named above under the following heading: "We, whose names are hereunto annexed, agree to enlist as Infantry in the service of the Confederate States of America for the space of twelve months, under the proclamation of his Excellency Edward Clark, Governor of the State of Texas, calling for Volunteers in accordance with the Requisition of President Davis on said State for five thousand Volunteers."

List dated

Mulm Sabine Co. Tex

June 20, 1861.

Remarks:

Some of the members of this company enlisted July 22, 1861, in
Edward Currie's Company, which subsequently became
Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
1862) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant
General of Texas—R. & P. 1862.

mark

Wm. Loring

2
Lowe Isaac W

Captain Cotton's Company
(Sabine Volunteers.)
Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

150739907	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Regt. Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

L | Capt. Cotton's Co. | **Texas.**
(Sabine Volunteers.)

Isaac W. Lowe
4 Sgt., } Sabine Volunteers.
(Richard W. Cotton, Captain.)

Appears on a

List †

of the organization named above under the following heading: "We, whose names are hereunto annexed, agree to enlist as Infantry in the service of the Confederate States of America for the space of twelve months, under the proclamation of his Excellency Edward Clark, Governor of the State of Texas, calling for Volunteers in accordance with the Requisition of President Davis on said State for five thousand Volunteers."

List dated Milam, Sabine
Co., Tex. June 20, 1861.

Remarks:

Some of the members of this company enlisted July 2, 1861, in Edward Currie's Company, which subsequently became Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

This copy (made in the S. & P. Office, War Department, in 1862) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office, S. & P. 1861.

S. B. Boyd

Lowell J. B.

Captain Cotton's Company
(Sabine Volunteers.)
Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

50739948

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Back MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

L

(Capt. Cotton's Co.
(Sabine Volunteers.)

Texas.

R. B. Lorne

Sabine Volunteers.
(Richard W. Cotton; Captain.)*

Appears on a

List †

of the organization named above under the following heading: "We, whose names are hereunto annexed, agree to enlist as Infantry in the service of the Confederate States of America for the space of twelve months, under the proclamation of his Excellency Edward Clark, Governor of the State of Texas, calling for Volunteers in accordance with the Requisition of President Davis on said State for five thousand Volunteers."

List dated *Milam, Sabine Co. Tex.*
June 20, 1861.

Remarks:

Some of the members of this company enlisted July 22, 1861, in Edward Currie's Company, which subsequently became the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
This copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office, R. & P. Office.

S. B. Boyd

Lowe. S. J.

Captain Cotton's Company

(Sabine Volunteers.)

Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

50739952

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

NAME: _____

See also _____

L

(Confederate.)

Capt. Cotton's Co.
(Sabine Volunteers.)

Texas.

D

R

Lowe

{ Sabine Volunteers.
{ (Richard W. Cotton, Captain.)*

Appears on a

List †

of the organization named above under the following heading: "We, whose names are hereunto annexed, agree to enlist as Infantry in the service of the Confederate States of America for the space of twelve months, under the proclamation of his Excellency Edward Clark, Governor of the State of Texas, calling for Volunteers in accordance with the Requisition of President Davis on said State for five thousand Volunteers."

List dated

Milam, Sabine Co. Tex.
June 20, 1861.

Remarks:

Some of the members of this company enlisted July 22, 1861, in Edward Currie's Company, which subsequently became the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
This copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1862) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office, Texas—R. & P. 1862.

J. B. Boyd

Lowery. J. C.

Captain Cotton's Company

(Sabine Volunteers.)

Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company 1, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *56739934*
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

L

(Confederate.)

Capt. Cotton's Co.
(Sabine Volunteers.)

Texas.

R. W. Cotton

{ Sabine Volunteers.
(Richard W. Cotton, Captain.)*

Appears on a

List †

of the organization named above under the following heading: "We, whose names are hereunto annexed, agree to enlist as Infantry in the service of the Confederate States of America for the space of twelve months, under the proclamation of his Excellency Edward Clark, Governor of the State of Texas, calling for Volunteers in accordance with the Requisition of President Davis on said State for five thousand Volunteers."

List dated *Milam Sabine Co.*

27 June 20

, 1861.

Remarks:

*Some of the members of this company enlisted July 20, 1861, in Captain Edward Currie's Company, which subsequently became Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

†From copy (made in the S. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1861) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas.—S. & P. 1861.

20132837

Ed Boyd

Mason Lafayette

Captain Cotton's Company

(Sabine Volunteers.)

Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50-39913	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Name: _____

See also 1 Per. Inf.

(Confederate.)

M

Capt. Cotton's Co.
(Sabine Volunteers.)

Texas.

Lafayette Mason

{ Sabine Volunteers.
(Richard W. Cotton, Captain.)*

Appears on a

List †

of the organization named above under the following heading: "We, whose names are hereunto annexed, agree to enlist as Infantry in the service of the Confederate States of America for the space of twelve months, under the proclamation of his Excellency Edward Clark, Governor of the State of Texas, calling for Volunteers in accordance with the Requisition of President Davis on said State for five thousand Volunteers."

List dated

*Milam Sabine Co., Tex.
June 20, 1861.*

Remarks:

*Some of the members of this company enlisted July 25, 1861, in Captain Edward Currie's Company, which subsequently became Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, May, 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas—R. & P. 18494.

Book mark:

S. Boyd

Matlack Stephen

Captain Cotton's Company
(Sabine Volunteers.)
Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>507349611</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Index Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

M

Capt. Cotton's Co.
(Sabine Volunteers.)

Texas.

Stephen Matlack

Sabine Volunteers.

(Richard W. Cotton, Captain.)*

Appears on a

List †

of the organization named above under the following heading: "We, whose names are hereunto annexed, agree to enlist as Infantry in the service of the Confederate States of America for the space of twelve months, under the proclamation of his Excellency Edward Clark, Governor of the State of Texas, calling for Volunteers in accordance with the Requisition of President Davis on said State for five thousand Volunteers."

List dated *William Sabine Co., Tex.*
June 20, 1861.

Remarks:

*Some of the members of this company enlisted July 22, 1861, in Captain Edward Currie's Company, which subsequently became Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, U. S. A., Feb. 1, 1862) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas—R. & P. 1861.

LaBoide

McClosky, O.B.

Captain Cotton's Company

(Sabine Volunteers.)

Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

50734978

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Mc

Capt. Cotton's Co. Texas.
(Sabine Volunteers.)

B. Mc. Clusky

Sabine Volunteers.

(Richard W. Cotton, Captain.)*

Appears on a

List †

of the organization named above under the following heading: "We, whose names are hereunto annexed, agree to enlist as Infantry in the service of the Confederate States of America for the space of twelve months, under the proclamation of his Excellency Edward Clark, Governor of the State of Texas, calling for Volunteers in accordance with the Requisition of President Davis on said State for five thousand Volunteers."

List dated *Milam Sabine Co. Tex.*

June 20, 1861.

Remarks:

*Some of the members of this company enlisted July 22, 1861, in Captain Edward Gurrie's Company, which subsequently became Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

†From copy (made in the R. & F. Office, War Department, May, 1862) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas—R. & F. 724574.

Book mark

S. Boyd

4-1
McDuffie. H. H.

Captain Cotton's Company

(Sabine Volunteers.)

Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(**Confederate.**)

CARD NUMBERS.

150739962

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

~~Index MARK:~~

See also

(Confederate.)

Mc

Capt. Cotton's Co. Texas.
(Sabine Volunteers.)

Mc. H. McDuffie

Sabine Volunteers.

(Richard W. Cotton, Captain.)*

Appearance on a

List †

of the organization named above under the following heading: "We, whose names are hereunto annexed, agree to enlist as Infantry in the service of the Confederate States of America for the space of twelve months, under the proclamation of his Excellency Edward Clark, Governor of the State of Texas, calling for Volunteers in accordance with the Requisition of President Davis on said State for five thousand Volunteers."

List dated

Milam Sabine Co Tex.

June 20, 1861.

Remarks:

Some of the members of this company enlisted July 20, 1861, in Edward Currie's Company, which subsequently became the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

This copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1862) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas—R. & P. 734276.

J. B. Boyd

Copyist.

McLean Daniel R

Captain Cotton's Company

(Sabine Volunteers.)

Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

150739940

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK NAME: _____

See also

1 Tex Inf

22 (Confederate.)
Capt. Cotton's Co. Texas.
(Sabine Volunteers.)

Daniel H. McLean
Sabine Volunteers.
(Richard W. Cotton, Captain.)*

Appears on a

List †

of the organization named above under the following heading: "We, whose names are hereunto annexed, agree to enlist as Infantry in the service of the Confederate States of America for the space of twelve months, under the proclamation of his Excellency Edward Clark, Governor of the State of Texas, calling for Volunteers in accordance with the Requisition of President Davis on said State for five thousand Volunteers."

List dated *Milam Sabine Co.*
June 20, 1861.

Remarks:

Some of the members of this company enlisted July 20, 1861, in Edward Currie's Company, which subsequently became Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
This copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, is an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office, R. & P. Office.

James H. Smith

Copies.

Miller Alexander

Captain Cotton's Company

(Sabine Volunteers.)

Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50734957	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

1 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

Capt. Cotton's Co.
(Sabine Volunteers)

Texas.

M
Alexander Miller

Sabine Volunteers.

{ (Richard W. Cotton, Captain.)*

Appears on a

List †

of the organization named above under the following heading: "We, whose names are hereunto annexed, agree to enlist as Infantry in the service of the Confederate States of America for the space of twelve months, under the proclamation of his Excellency Edward Clark, Governor of the State of Texas, calling for Volunteers in accordance with the Requisition of President Davis on said State for five thousand Volunteers."

List dated

Milan, Sabine Co., Tex.,
June 20, 1861.

Remarks:

*Some of the members of this company enlisted July 22, 1861, in Captain Edward Currie's Company, which subsequently became Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1902,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas—R. & P. 73494.

Book mark:

La Boyd

Miller. A

Captain Cotton's Company
(Sabine Volunteers.)
Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50739925
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M

Capt. Cotton's Co.
(Sabine Volunteers.)

Texas.

Ch. Miller

Sabine Volunteers.
(Richard W. Cotton, Captain.)*

Appears on a

List †

of the organization named above under the following heading: "We, whose names are hereunto annexed, agree to enlist as Infantry in the service of the Confederate States of America for the space of twelve months, under the proclamation of his Excellency Edward Clark, Governor of the State of Texas, calling for Volunteers in accordance with the Requisition of President Davis on said State for five thousand Volunteers."

List dated *Milam Sabine Co.*

24. June 20, 1861.

Remarks:

*Some of the members of this company enlisted July 22, 1861, in Captain Edward Carr's Company, which subsequently became Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1861) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas—R. & P. Office.

La Boyd

Morris. C. C.

Captain Cotton's Company

(Sabine Volunteers.)

Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(**Confederate.**)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50739945	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK NAME: _____

See also *Tex. Inf.*

(Confederate.)

24

Capt. Cotton's Co.
(Sabine Volunteers.)

Texas.

W. W. Morris

(Sabine Volunteers.
(Richard W. Cotton, Captain).*)

Appears on a

List †

of the organization named above under the following heading: "We, whose names are hereunto annexed, agree to enlist as Infantry in the service of the Confederate States of America for the space of twelve months, under the proclamation of his Excellency Edward Clark, Governor of the State of Texas, calling for Volunteers in accordance with the Requisition of President Davis on said State for five thousand Volunteers."

List dated

Milan, Sabine

Co. 24

June 20, 1861.

Remarks:

*Some of the members of this company enlisted July 25, 1861, in Captain Edward Currie's Company, which subsequently became Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1893) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas—R. & P. 724574.

Dr. Boyd

Morris Gilbert

Captain Cotton's Company

(Sabine Volunteers.)

Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Orderly Sgt Orderly Sgt

CARD NUMBERS.

50739904

1	2
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

16 Capt. Cotton's Co.
(Sabine Volunteers.)

| Texas.

Gilbert Morris

Orderly Sgt. Sabine Volunteers.
(Richard W. Cotton, Captain.)*

Appears on a

List †

of the organization named above under the following heading: "We, whose names are hereunto annexed, agree to enlist as Infantry in the service of the Confederate States of America for the space of twelve months, under the proclamation of his Excellency Edward Clark, Governor of the State of Texas, calling for Volunteers in accordance with the Requisition of President Davis on said State for five thousand Volunteers."

List dated

Milam, Sabine Co., Texas, June 20, 1861.

Remarks:

* Some of the members of this company enlisted July 22, 1861, in Captain Edward Currie's Company, which subsequently became Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

† From copy (made in the U. S. P. Office, War Department, in 1861) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas.—U. S. P. 1861.

Check mark:

Ja. B. N.

Morris. Jesse

Captain Cotton's Company

(Sabine Volunteers.)

Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50739949	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARKS:

See also

(Confederate.)

Capt. Cotton's Co. Texas.
(Sabine Volunteers.)

James Morris

(Sabine Volunteers.
(Richard W. Cotton, Captain).*)

Appears on a

List †

of the organization named above under the following heading: "We, whose names are hereunto annexed, agree to enlist as Infantry in the service of the Confederate States of America for the space of twelve months, under the proclamation of his Excellency Edward Clark, Governor of the State of Texas, calling for Volunteers in accordance with the Requisition of President Davis on said State for five thousand Volunteers."

List dated

Milam Sabine Co. Tex.

June 20, 1861.

Remarks:

*Some of the members of this company enlisted July 26, 1861, in Captain Edward Currie's Company, which subsequently became Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, Wash., D.C.) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas—R. & P. 734276.

James Morris

Morris. John. A

Captain Cotton's Company

(Sabine Volunteers.)

Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
<i>0739916</i>																		

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *0*
Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

1 True Day

(Confederate.)

M

Capt. Cotton's Co.
(Sabine Volunteers.)

Texas.

John A. Morris

Sabine Volunteers.

(Richard W. Cotton, Captain.)*

Appears on a

List †

of the organization named above under the following heading: "We, whose names are hereunto annexed, agree to enlist as Infantry in the service of the Confederate States of America for the space of twelve months, under the proclamation of his Excellency Edward Clark, Governor of the State of Texas, calling for Volunteers in accordance with the Requisition of President Davis on said State for five thousand Volunteers."

List dated *Mulm Sabine Co., Tex.*
June 20, 1861.

Remarks:

Some of the members of this company enlisted July 28, 1861, in Captain Edward Currie's Company, which subsequently became Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

This copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas—R. & P. 734274.

J. A. Boyd
Captain

Morris William G

Captain Cotton's Company

(Sabine Volunteers.)

Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50739911	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

1 Tex Inf

M

(Confederate.)

(Capt. Cotton's Co.
(Sabine Volunteers.)

Texas.

Wm

G

Morris

Sabine Volunteers.

(Richard W. Cotton, Captain.)*

Appears on a

List †

of the organization named above under the following heading: "We, whose names are hereunto annexed, agree to enlist as Infantry in the service of the Confederate States of America for the space of twelve months, under the proclamation of his Excellency Edward Clark, Governor of the State of Texas, calling for Volunteers in accordance with the Requisition of President Davis on said State for five thousand Volunteers."

List dated

Milam Sabine Co Tex
June 20, 1861.

Remarks:

*Some of the members of this company enlisted July 28, 1861, in Captain Edward Currie's Company, which subsequently became Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1862) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas—R. & P. 19457.

mark

Ed Boyd

Captain

Morris. H. J.

Captain Cotton's Company

(Sabine Volunteers.)

Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(**Confederate.**)

CARD NUMBERS.

50739944

1		20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

M

Capt. Cotton's Co.
(Sabine Volunteers.)

Texas.

M. D. Morris

{ Sabine Volunteers.
{ (Richard W. Cotton, Captain.)*

Appears on a

List †

of the organization named above under the following heading: "We, whose names are herunto annexed, agree to enlist as Infantry in the service of the Confederate States of America for the space of twelve months, under the proclamation of his Excellency Edward Clark, Governor of the State of Texas, calling for Volunteers in accordance with the Requisition of President Davis on said State for five thousand Volunteers."

List dated

Milam Sabine Co Tex
June 20, 1861.

Remarks:

Some of the members of this company enlisted July 22, 1861, in Captain Edward Currie's Company, which subsequently became Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas—R. & P. 73474.

D. Boyd

Mosely, J. E.

Captain Cotton's Company

(Sabine Volunteers.)

Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

50734932

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also:

M Confederate.)
(Capt. Cotton's Co. | Texas.
(Sabine Volunteers.)

J. E. Mosely
Sabine Volunteers.
(Richard W. Cotton, Captain.)*

Appears on a

List †

of the organization named above under the following heading: "We, whose names are hereunto annexed, agree to enlist as Infantry in the service of the Confederate States of America for the space of twelve months, under the proclamation of his Excellency Edward Clark, Governor of the State of Texas, calling for Volunteers in accordance with the Requisition of President Davis on said State for five thousand Volunteers."

List dated *Milam Sabine Co Tex*
June 20, 1861.

Remarks:

One of the members of this company enlisted July 28, 1861, in Edward Currie's Company, which subsequently became Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office, R. & P. 75674.

J. B. Boyd
Capt.

Norford. J. F. St

Captain Cotton's Company

(Sabine Volunteers.)

Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50739911	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also *James W. F. Norford, 1 Tex Inf*

(Confederate.)

Capt. Cotton's Co. Texas.
(Sabine Volunteers.)

A
John W. Norford

Sabine Volunteers.
(Richard W. Cotton, Captain.)*

Appears on a

List †

of the organization named above under the following heading: "We, whose names are hereunto annexed, agree to enlist as Infantry in the service of the Confederate States of America for the space of twelve months, under the proclamation of his Excellency Edward Clark, Governor of the State of Texas, calling for Volunteers in accordance with the Requisition of President Davis on said State for five thousand Volunteers."

List dated *Milam Sabine Co Tex*
June 20, 1861.

Remarks:

*Some of the members of this company enlisted July 22, 1861, in Captain Edward Currie's Company, which subsequently became Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, May, 1892) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas—R. & P. 194874.

Such mark

La Boyd

61
Norford J. S.

Captain Cotton's Company

(Sabine Volunteers.)

Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

150739913	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK NAME: _____

See also

1. *Tex Inf*

(Confederate.)

Capt. Cotton's Co.
(Sabine Volunteers.)

Texas.

J. D. (Yorkford)

Sabine Volunteers.

(Richard W. Cotton, Captain.)*

Appears on a

List †

of the organization named above under the following heading: "We, whose names are hereunto annexed, agree to enlist as Infantry in the service of the Confederate States of America for the space of twelve months, under the proclamation of his Excellency Edward Clark, Governor of the State of Texas, calling for Volunteers in accordance with the Requisition of President Davis on said State for five thousand Volunteers."

List dated

Milam Sabine Co. Tex.
June 20, 1861.

Remarks:

*Some of the members of this company enlisted July 26, 1861, in Captain Edward Currie's Company, which subsequently became Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

†From copy (made in the H. & P. Office, War Department, in 1861, 1862) of the original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas—H. & P. 1860.

J. D. (Yorkford)

62
Oliphant, S. H.

Captain Cotton's Company

(Sabine Volunteers.)

Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50739901	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also

1 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

Capt. Cotton's Co.
(Sabine Volunteers.)

Texas.

S. H. Clephant

{ Sabine Volunteers.
(Richard W. Cotton, Captain.)*

Appears on a

List †

of the organization named above under the following heading: "We, whose names are hereunto annexed, agree to enlist as Infantry in the service of the Confederate States of America for the space of twelve months, under the proclamation of his Excellency Edward Clark, Governor of the State of Texas, calling for Volunteers in accordance with the Requisition of President Davis on said State for five thousand Volunteers."

List dated

Milam Sabine Co. Tex.
June 10, 1861.

Remarks:

*Some of the members of this company enlisted July 22, 1861, in Captain Edward Currie's Company, which subsequently became Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, May 27, 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas—R. & P. 734576.

mark

S. Boyd

Oliphant, Wilfred

Captain Cotton's Company

(Sabine Volunteers.)

Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

50739960

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK NAME: _____

See also

Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

Capt. Cotton's Co.
(Sabine Volunteers.)

Texas.

Notified Elephant

Sabine Volunteers.

(Richard W. Cotton, Captain.)*

Appears on a

List †

of the organization named above under the following heading: "We, whose names are hereunto annexed, agree to enlist as Infantry in the service of the Confederate States of America for the space of twelve months, under the proclamation of his Excellency Edward Clark, Governor of the State of Texas, calling for Volunteers in accordance with the Requisition of President Davis on said State for five thousand Volunteers."

List dated

Milam Sabine Co. Tex.

June 20, 1861.

Remarks:

*Some of the members of this company enlisted July 22, 1861, in Captain Edward Currie's Company, which subsequently became Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, May, 1862) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas—R. & P. 75179.

Check mark:

ABoyd

Payne J. Pickens

Captain Cotton's Company

(Sabine Volunteers.)

Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

150739937

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

~~Back NAME:~~

~~See also~~

(Confederate.)

(Capt. Cotton's Co.
(Sabine Volunteers.)

Texas.

J. Pickens Payne

Sabine Volunteers.

(Richard W. Cotton, Captain.)*

Appears on a

List †

of the organization named above under the following heading: "We, whose names are hereunto annexed, agree to enlist as Infantry in the service of the Confederate States of America for the space of twelve months, under the proclamation of his Excellency Edward Clark, Governor of the State of Texas, calling for Volunteers in accordance with the Requisition of President Davis on said State for five thousand Volunteers."

List dated

Milam Sabine Co., Tex.

June 20, 1861.

Remarks:

Some of the members of this company enlisted July 25, 1861, in Captain Edward Currie's Company, which subsequently became Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

This copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, 1862) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office, Texas, R. & P. 734274.

J. Boyd

Remfro David K

Captain Cotton's Company

(Sabine Volunteers.)

Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

3 Lieutenant 3 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

150739903

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK NAME: _____

See also

1 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

R

Capt. Cotton's Co.
(Sabine Volunteers.)

Texas.

David Anderson

3 Lt

Sabine Volunteers.
(Richard W. Cotton, Captain.)

Appears on a

List †

of the organization named above under the following heading: "We, whose names are hereunto annexed, agree to enlist as Infantry in the service of the Confederate States of America for the space of twelve months, under the proclamation of his Excellency Edward Clark, Governor of the State of Texas, calling for Volunteers in accordance with the Requisition of President Davis on said State for five thousand Volunteers."

List dated

Milam, Sabine
Co., Texas June 20, 1861.

Remarks:

Some of the members of this company enlisted July 25, 1861, in the 1st Texas Cavalry, which subsequently became the 1st Texas Cavalry. A copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1862) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office—R. & P. Office.

Rank:

S. B. Boyd

Pye B 6 ✓

Captain Cotton's Company.

(Sabine Volunteers.)

Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50734975
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Capt. Cotton's Co.
(Sabine Volunteers.)

Texas.

Page

Sabine Volunteers.
(Richard W. Cotton, Captain.)*

Appears on a

List †

of the organization named above under the following heading: "We, whose names are hereunto annexed, agree to enlist as Infantry in the service of the Confederate States of America for the space of twelve months, under the proclamation of his Excellency Edward Clark, Governor of the State of Texas, calling for Volunteers in accordance with the Requisition of President Davis on said State for five thousand Volunteers."

List dated

Milam Sabine Co Tex

June 20, 1861.

Remarks:

*Some of the members of this company enlisted July 22, 1861, in Captain Edward Currie's Company, which subsequently became Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1902,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas—R. & P. 1861.

Book mark

J. B. Boyd
Captain

67
Pye George

Captain Cotton's Company

(Sabine Volunteers.)

Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(**Confederate.**)

CARD NUMBERS.

15 573 9976

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Capt. Cotton's Co.
(Sabine Volunteers.)

Texas.

George Rye

Sabine Volunteers.

(Richard W. Cotton, Captain.)*

Appears on a

List †

of the organization named above under the following heading: "We, whose names are hereunto annexed, agree to enlist as Infantry in the service of the Confederate States of America for the space of twelve months, under the proclamation of his Excellency Edward Clark, Governor of the State of Texas, calling for Volunteers in accordance with the Requisition of President Davis on said State for five thousand Volunteers."

List dated

Milam, Sabine Co Tex
June 20, 1861.

Remarks:

Some of the members of this company enlisted July 21, 1861, in Captain Edward Ourrie's Company, which subsequently became Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

True copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, 1862) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office of Texas—R. & P. 71229.

mark

Ed Boyd

Rembro Peter F

Captain Cotton's Company

(Sabine Volunteers.)

Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50729955
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

~~Index MARK:~~

~~See also~~

(K) (Confederate.)

(Capt. Cotton's Co.)
(Sabine Volunteers.)

Texas.

Peter H. Rourke

{ Sabine Volunteers.
{ (Richard W. Cotton, Captain.)*

Appears on a

List †

of the organization named above under the following heading: "We, whose names are hereunto annexed, agree to enlist as Infantry in the service of the Confederate States of America for the space of twelve months, under the proclamation of his Excellency Edward Clark, Governor of the State of Texas, calling for Volunteers in accordance with the Requisition of President Davis on said State for five thousand Volunteers."

List dated *Milam Sabine Co. Tex.*
June 20, 1861.

Remarks:

Some of the members of this company enlisted July 20, 1861, in Captain Edward Currie's Company, which subsequently became Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1862) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas—R. & P. 72427.

SA Borden

Ruddell, Isaac

Captain Cotton's Company

(Sabine Volunteers.)

Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	65739954
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	1
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME: _____

See also Isaac Ruddell, 1 Tex Inf

R

(Confederate.)

Capt. Cotton's Co.
(Sabine Volunteers.)

Texas.

Isaac Huddell

(Sabine Volunteers.
(Richard W. Cotton, Captain).)*

Appears on a

List †

of the organization named above under the following heading: "We, whose names are hereunto annexed, agree to enlist as Infantry in the service of the Confederate States of America for the space of twelve months, under the proclamation of his Excellency Edward Clark, Governor of the State of Texas, calling for Volunteers in accordance with the Requisition of President Davis on said State for five thousand Volunteers."

List dated

Milam, Sabine Co., Tx.
June 20, 1861.

Remarks:

*Some of the members of this company enlisted July 21, 1861, in Captain Edward Currie's Company, which subsequently became Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas—R. & P. 72374.

Book mark:

J. B. Boyd

Scruggs. G. W.

Captain Cotton's Company

(Sabine Volunteers.)

Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

150739923

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

BOOK MARK:

See also *1 Tex Inf*

8

Confederate.

Capt. Cotton's Co.
(Sabine Volunteers.)

Texas.

E. M. Seay

{ Sabine Volunteers.
(Richard W. Cotton, Captain.)*

Appears on a

List †

of the organization named above under the following heading: "We, whose names are hereunto annexed, agree to enlist as Infantry in the service of the Confederate States of America for the space of twelve months, under the proclamation of his Excellency Edward Clark, Governor of the State of Texas, calling for Volunteers in accordance with the Requisition of President Davis on said State for five thousand Volunteers."

List dated *Milam Sabine Co.*

July 20

, 1861.

Remarks:

*Some of the members of this company enlisted July 21, 1861, in Captain Edward Currie's Company, which subsequently became Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

†From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1862, of an original record forwarded from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 1861.

Edw. Currie

Smith Jasper

Captain Cotton's Company

(Sabine Volunteers.)

Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50739929	30	
2		31	
3		32	
4		33	
5		34	
6		35	
7		36	
8		37	
9		38	
10		39	
11		40	
12		41	
13		42	
14		43	
15		44	
16		45	
17		46	
18		47	
19		48	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

☒ Book Mark: _____

☒ See also _____

8

Confederate.
Capt. Cotton's Co.
(Sabine Volunteers.)

Texas.

Richard Smith

Appears on a

Sabine Volunteers.
(Richard W. Cotton, Captain.)

List †

of the organization named above under the following heading: "We, whose names are hereunto annexed, agree to enlist as Infantry in the service of the Confederate States of America for the space of twelve months, under the proclamation of his Excellency Edward Clark, Governor of the State of Texas, calling for Volunteers in accordance with the Requisition of President Davis on said State for five thousand Volunteers."

List dated

June 20, 1861.

Remarks:

1861.

* Some of the members of this company enlisted July 21, 1861, in Captain Edward Currie's Company, which subsequently became Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1862) of an original record preserved from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 1861.

Book mark:

Barry

Smith R. H.

Captain Cotton's Company

(Sabine Volunteers.)

Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50734918	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

~~Book Name:~~

~~See also~~

S

(Confederate.)

Capt. Cotton's Co.
(Sabine Volunteers.)

Texas.

R. H. Smith

{ Sabine Volunteers.
(Richard W. Cotton, Captain).*

Appears on a

List †

of the organization named above under the following heading: "We, whose names are hereunto annexed, agree to enlist as Infantry in the service of the Confederate States of America for the space of twelve months, under the proclamation of his Excellency Edward Clark, Governor of the State of Texas, calling for Volunteers in accordance with the Requisition of President Davis on said State for five thousand Volunteers."

List dated

Milam Sabine Co Tex
June 20, 1861.

Remarks:

*Some of the members of this company enlisted July 28, 1861, in Captain Edward Currie's Company, which subsequently became Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1861) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas—R. & P. Office.

Mark mark:

Sabryd

Smith. H. H.

Captain Cotton's Company

(Sabine Volunteers.)

Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50739906</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also

Del. Conf.

(Confederate.)

S

Capt. Cotton's Co.
(Sabine Volunteers.)

Texas.

W. W. Smith

3 Sgt. { Sabine Volunteers.
(Richard W. Cotton, Captain.)*

Appears on a

List †

of the organization named above under the following heading: "We, whose names are hereunto annexed, agree to enlist as Infantry in the service of the Confederate States of America for the space of twelve months, under the proclamation of his Excellency Edward Clark, Governor of the State of Texas, calling for Volunteers in accordance with the Requisition of President Davis on said State for five thousand Volunteers."

List dated *Milam Sabine Co.,*
Texas, June 20, 1861.

Remarks:

*Some of the members of this company enlisted July 21, 1861, in Captain Edward Carr's Company, which subsequently became Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
†This entry made in the U. S. P. Office, War Department, at St. Louis, Mo., on a card filed forwarded from the Adjutant General's Office, U. S. A., 1861.

S. Boyd

Strother, Walter

Captain Cotton's Company

(Sabine Volunteers.)

Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

150739973

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

By: NAME: _____

See also _____

8

Confederate.

Capt. Cotton's Co.
(Sabine Volunteers.)

Texas.

Walter Slother

Sabine Volunteers.

(Richard W. Cotton, Captain.)

Appears on a

List †

of the organization named above under the following heading: "We, whose names are hereunto annexed, agree to enlist as Infantry in the service of the Confederate States of America for the space of twelve months, under the proclamation of his Excellency Edward Clark, Governor of the State of Texas, calling for Volunteers in accordance with the Requisition of President Davis on said State for five thousand Volunteers."

List dated Milam, Sabine Co. Tex
June 20, 1861.

Remarks:

Some of the members of this company enlisted July 28, 1861, in the Edward Currie's Company, which subsequently became the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
This copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office—R. & P. 72494.

SA Boyd

Visage. J. J.

Captain Cotton's Company

(Sabine Volunteers.)

Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company 1, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

50739974

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

Capt. Cotton's Co. Texas.
(Sabine Volunteers.)

J. J. Mayo

Sabine Volunteers.

(Richard W. Cotton, Captain.)*

Appears on a

List †

of the organization named above under the following heading: "We, whose names are hereunto annexed, agree to enlist as Infantry in the service of the Confederate States of America for the space of twelve months, under the proclamation of his Excellency Edward Clark, Governor of the State of Texas, calling for Volunteers in accordance with the Requisition of President Davis on said State for five thousand Volunteers."

List dated

Milam Sabine Co. Tex.
June 10, 1864.

Remarks:

*Some of the members of this company enlisted July 25, 1863, in Captain Edward Currie's Company, which subsequently became Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas—R. & P. 71257.

mark

A. Boyd

Captain

Watson M. R.

Captain Cotton's Company

(Sabine Volunteers.)

Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	507399 0
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE NAME:

See also

(Confederate.)

Capt. Cotton's Co.
(Sabine Volunteers.)

Texas.

M. A. Nelson

Sabine Volunteers.

(Richard W. Cotton, Captain.)*

Appears on a

List †

of the organization named above under the following heading: "We, whose names are hereunto annexed, agree to enlist as Infantry in the service of the Confederate States of America for the space of twelve months, under the proclamation of his Excellency Edward Clark, Governor of the State of Texas, calling for Volunteers in accordance with the R quisition of President Davis on said State for five thousand Volunteers."

List dated

Milam Sabine Co. Tex.

June 20, 1864

Remarks:

*Some of the members of this company enlisted July 22, 1864, in Captain Edward Currie's Company, which subsequently became Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 72524.

mark

Ed. Boyd

Watson, J. B.

Captain Cotton's Company

(Sabine Volunteers.)

Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 56734426
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank NAME:

See also

(Confederate.)

N

Capt. Cotton's Co.
(Sabine Volunteers.)

Texas.

T. B. Watson

..... } Sabine Volunteers.
(Richard W. Cotton, Captain).*

Appears on a

List †

of the organization named above under the following heading: "We, whose names are hereunto annexed, agree to enlist as Infantry in the service of the Confederate States of America for the space of twelve months, under the proclamation of his Excellency Edward Clark, Governor of the State of Texas, calling for Volunteers in accordance with the Requisition of President Davis on said State for five thousand Volunteers."

List dated *Milam Sabine Co.,*
Texas, June 20 , 186*1*.

Remarks:

*Some of the members of this company enlisted July 28, 1861, in Captain Edward Orrin's Company, which subsequently became Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
†True copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas.—R. & P. 1867.

La Boyd

White, H. J.

Captain Cotton's Company

(Sabine Volunteers.)

Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

150739951	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME:

See also

1 Day Log

(Confederate.)

Capt. Cotton's Co.
(Sabine Volunteers.)

Texas.

Richard W. White

Sabine Volunteers.
(Richard W. Cotton, Captain.)*

Appears on a

List †

of the organization named above under the following heading: "We, whose names are hereunto annexed, agree to enlist as Infantry in the service of the Confederate States of America for the space of twelve months, under the proclamation of his Excellency Edward Clark, Governor of the State of Texas, calling for Volunteers in accordance with the Requisition of President Davis on said State for five thousand Volunteers."

List dated

Milam Sabine Co. Tex.
June 20, 1861.

Remarks:

*Some of the members of this company enlisted July 21, 1861, in Captain Edward Currie's Company, which subsequently became Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas—R. & P. Office.

S. B. Byrd

White, W. J.

Captain Cotton's Company

(Sabine Volunteers.)

Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50739917	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Name: _____

See also

1 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

Capt. Cotton's Co.
(Sabine Volunteers.)

Texas.

M. P. White

Sabine Volunteers.

(Richard W. Cotton, Captain.)*

Appears on a

List †

of the organization named above under the following heading: "We, whose names are hereunto annexed, agree to enlist as Infantry in the service of the Confederate States of America for the space of twelve months, under the proclamation of his Excellency Edward Clark, Governor of the State of Texas, calling for Volunteers in accordance with the Requisition of President Davis on said State for five thousand Volunteers."

List dated

Milam, Sabine Co. Tx.

June 20, 1861.

Remarks:

named the members of this company enlisted July 22, 1861, in Edward Currie's Company, which subsequently became the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1862) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office, R. & P. 12000.

J. B. Boyd

Williamson, Z. M.

Captain Cotton's Company

(Sabine Volunteers.)

Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

150739927

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME: _____

See also

1 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

11

Capt. Cotton's Co.
(Sabine Volunteers.)

Texas.

13. M. Williamson

{ Sabine Volunteers.
(Richard W. Cotton, Captain.)*

Appears on a

List †

of the organization named above under the following heading: "We, whose names are hereunto annexed, agree to enlist as Infantry in the service of the Confederate States of America for the space of twelve months, under the proclamation of his Excellency Edward Clark, Governor of the State of Texas, calling for Volunteers in accordance with the Requisition of President Davis on said State for five thousand Volunteers."

List dated

Milam Sabine Co.
Tex., June 20, 1861.

Remarks:

Some of the members of this company enlisted July 22, 1861, in Captain Edward Currie's Company, which subsequently became Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

This copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1862) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office—R. & P. Office.

Check mark:

Ed Boyd

Woods, James G.

Captain Cotton's Company

(Sabine Volunteers.)

Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50739956	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also 1 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

Capt. Cotton's Co.
(Sabine Volunteers.)

Texas.

James G. Woods

{ Sabine Volunteers.
{ (Richard W. Cotton, Captain).*

Appears on a

List †

of the organization named above under the following heading: "We, whose names are hereunto annexed, agree to enlist as Infantry in the service of the Confederate States of America for the space of twelve months, under the proclamation of his Excellency Edward Clark, Governor of the State of Texas, calling for Volunteers in accordance with the Requisition of President Davis on said State for five thousand Volunteers."

List dated

Milam Sabine Co., Tex.

June 20, 1861.

Remarks:

*Some of the members of this company enlisted July 28, 1861, in Captain Edward Currie's Company, which subsequently became Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1862) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas—R. & P. 73457.

Book made

Ed. Boyd

Capt. Ed. H. Cunningham's Co. Texas Inf.
(State Service)

"The Mustang Grays"

Cunningham, Ed. H. - 2	{	all to Co. "F" 4 Regt. Tex. Inf. org. July 11/61 for the War
Brooks, John D. - 1		
Hughes, Samuel P. - 2		
Lyon, L. P. - 2		

All the Co. officers and some of
the privates of this Co. are found
to have enlisted in U.S. service
July 11/61 for the War, and
served in Co. "F", 4 Regt. Tex. Inf.

2 Index
rolls

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Capt. Cunningham Co.

Texas Infantry

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

1	<i>3094 + 0117</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also _____

2
Alford. James

Capt. Cunningham's Co.

(The Mustang Grays.)

Texas Infantry.

(State Service.)

Most of the company subsequently served in Co. F, 4th Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50740107	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME: _____

(Confederate)

(A) | Capt. Cunningham's Co. Texas.

James H. Hight

} The Mustang Grays.
(Ed. H. Cunningham, Captain.)*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above, under the following heading:

"We, the undersigned, do agree, obligate and bind ourselves to form and compose a volunteer company of infantry, and assuming the name of 'The Mustang Grays,' we pledge ourselves, as a company, to march to the call of the President of the Confederate States of America, * * * , whenever commanded to do so, and further, that we will remain in said service, if necessary, so long as the war now existing between the said States and the United States shall continue. * * *

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .†

Remarks:

*Men of the company were accepted into the Confederate service July 11, 1861, and subsequently served in Company, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1861) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas.—R. & P. 724874.

Roll indexed: "Rec'd July 8, 1861."

LaBry

Bachus, John

Capt. Cunningham's Co.

(The Mustang Grays.)

Texas Infantry.

(State Service.)

Most of the company subsequently served in Co. F, 4th Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30740114	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BACK MARK:

B (Confederate.)
Capt. Cunningham's Co. Texas.

John B. Cunningham

{ The Mustang Grays.
(Ed. H. Cunningham, Captain.)*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above, under the following heading:

- We, the undersigned, do agree, obligate and bind ourselves to form and compose a volunteer company of infantry, and assuming the name of 'The Mustang Grays, we pledge ourselves, as a company, to march to the call of the President of the Confederate States of America, * * * , whenever commanded to do so, and further, that we will remain in said service, if necessary, so long as the war now existing between the said States and the United States shall continue. * * *

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 *↓*

Remarks:

* Most of the company were accepted into the Confederate States service July 11, 1861, and subsequently served in Company B, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1881) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas.—R. & P. 73474.

‡ Roll entered: "Nov'd July 8, 1861."

Mark:

Ed. H. Cunningham
Captain

Barnes Stephen

Capt. Cunningham's Co.

(The Mustang Grays.)

Texas Infantry.

(State Service.)

Most of the company subsequently served in Co. F, 4th Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5074 DIC8	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BACK MARK: _____

(Confederate.)

Capt. Cunningham's Co., Texas.

Stephen Barrow

{ The Mustang Grays.
(Ed. H. Cunningham, Captain.)*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above, under the following heading:

"We, the undersigned, do agree, obligate and bind ourselves to form and compose a volunteer company of infantry, and assuming the name of 'The Mustang Grays,' we pledge ourselves, as a company, to march to the call of the President of the Confederate States of America, * * * , whenever commanded to do so, and further, that we will remain in said service, if necessary, so long as the war now existing between the said States and the United States shall continue. * * *

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 ↓

Remarks:

Officers of the company were accepted into the Confederate service July 11, 1861, and subsequently served in Company [unclear] Texas Infantry.

This copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in [unclear]) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office, Texas.—R. & P. 1861.

Referred: "Rec'd July 2, 1861."

J. A. Boyd

Barry Thomas H

Capt. Cunningham's Co.

(The Mustang Grays.)

Texas Infantry.

(State Service.)

Most of the company subsequently served in Co. F, 4th Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK NAME:

(Confederate.)

B

Capt. Cunningham's Co. Texas.

J. H. Barry

J. T.

{ Capt. Ed. H. Cunningham's
Company of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for

Dated June 15, 1861.

Remarks:

*Most of the company were accepted into the Confederate States service July 11, 1861, and subsequently served in Company F, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1898,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas—R. & P. 734874.

Book mark:

Ed Boyd
Capt

(Confederate.)

B

Capt. Cunningham's Co. Texas.

Wm. A. Barry

{ The Mustang Grays
(Ed. H. Cunningham, Captain.)

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above, under the following heading:

"We, the undersigned, do agree, obligate and bind ourselves to form and compose a volunteer company of infantry, and assuming the name of 'The Mustang Grays,' we pledge ourselves, as a company, to march to the call of the President of the Confederate States of America, * * * , whenever commanded to do so, and further, that we will remain in said service, if necessary, so long as the war now existing between the said States and the United States shall continue. * * *

Roll dated

Not dated 186 ‡

Remarks:

* Most of the company were accepted into the Confederate States service July 11, 1861, and subsequently served in Company F, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1893,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas.—R. & P. 794874.

‡ Roll indorsed: "Rec'd July 8, 1861."

Book mark:

J. M. Boyd

(280)

Captain

Beck Joseph

Capt. Cunningham's Co.

(The Mustang Grays.)

Texas Infantry.

(State Service.)

Most of the company subsequently served in Co. F, 4th Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50740014</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

Capt. Cunningham's Co. | Texas.

Jos. Beck

Priv

{ Capt. Ed. H. Cunningham's
Company of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for

Dated June 15, 1861.

Remarks:

*Most of the company were accepted into the Confederate States service July 11, 1861, and subsequently served in Company B, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1864,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas—R. & P. 72494.

Back mark C

J. A. Boyd

Copies

7
Belvons. E

Capt. Cunningham's Co.

(The Mustang Grays.)

Texas Infantry.

(State Service.)

Most of the company subsequently served in Co. F, 4th Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22740027	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein? _____

Number of personal papers herein? _____

✓ Book Name: _____

✓ Page No: _____

13

(Confederate.)

Capt. Cunningham's Co. Texas.

E. B. Belton

Pvt.

{ Capt. Ed. H. Cunningham's
Company of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for dated June 15, 1864.

Remarks:

*Most of the company were accepted into the Confederate service July 11, 1864, and subsequently served in Company A, 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1884) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas—R. & P. Office.

Attest: _____

J. A. Boyd

Bennett, Walter A

Capt. Cunningham's Co.

(The Mustang Grays.)

Texas Infantry.

(State Service.)

Most of the company subsequently served in Co. F, 4th Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5722490</i>	20	
2	<i>1241110</i>	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

H. Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

B

Capt. Cunningham's Co.

Texas.

M. A. Bennett

4 Corps,

{ Capt. Ed. H. Cunningham's
Company of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for

Dated June 15, 1861.

Remarks:

*Most of the company were accepted into the Confederate States service July 11, 1861, and subsequently served in Company F, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

†From copy made in the R. & F. Office, War Department, in May, 1864, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas—R. & F. 10254.

Rank MARK:

J. A. Boyd

(Confederate.)

13

Capt. Cunningham's Co. Texas

Walter A. Bennett
4. inc. } The Mustang Grays.
(Ed. H. Cunningham, Captain.)*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above, under the following heading:

"We, the undersigned, do agree, obligate and bind ourselves to form and compose a volunteer company of infantry, and assuming the name of 'The Mustang Grays,' we pledge ourselves, as a company, to march to the call of the President of the Confederate States of America, * * *, whenever commanded to do so, and further, that we will remain in said service, if necessary, so long as the war now existing between the said States and the United States shall continue. * * *"

Roll dated

Not dated, 1864

Remarks:

* Most of the company were accepted into the Confederate States service July 11, 1861, and subsequently served in Company F, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas—H. & P. 734374.

‡ Roll indorsed: "Rec'd July 8, 1861."

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copy

Braham. J. H.

Capt. Cunningham's Co.

(The Mustang Grays.)

Texas Infantry.

(State Service.)

Most of the company subsequently served in Co. F, 4th Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51734753
2	40053
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK NAME:

See also 4 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

B

Capt. Cunningham's Co.

Texas.

H. B. B. B.

1894

Capt. Ed. H. Cunningham's
Company of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for

Dated June 15, 1861.

Remarks:

*Most of the company were accepted into the Confederate
Army service July 11, 1861, and subsequently served in Company
of the 1st Texas Infantry.

†This copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
1861) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant
General of Texas—R. & P. 724574.

J. B. B. B.

13

(Confederate.)

Capt. Cunningham's Co. Texas.

H. H. Cunningham

1896 } The Mustang Grays.
(Ed. H. Cunningham, Captain.)*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above, under the following heading:

"We, the undersigned, do agree, obligate and bind ourselves to form and compose a volunteer company of infantry, and assuming the name of 'The Mustang Grays,' we pledge ourselves, as a company, to march to the call of the President of the Confederate States of America, * * *, whenever commanded to do so, and further, that we will remain in said service, if necessary, so long as the war now existing between the said States and the United States shall continue. * * *"

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 ‡

Remarks:

* Most of the company were accepted into the Confederate States service July 11, 1861, and subsequently served in Company P, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, May, 1894,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas.—H. & P. 79474.

‡ Roll indorsed: "Rec'd July 8, 1861."

Check mark:

J. A. Boyd

Captain

Brooks. Colm. F

Capt. Cunningham's Co.

(The Mustang Grays.)

Texas Infantry.

(State Service.)

Most of the company subsequently served in Co. F, 4th Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant / *Lieutenant*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	57534459	20
2	740047	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

BOOK MARK:

See also *14 Feb 64*

13 (Confederate.)
Capt. Cunningham's Co. Texas.

John H. Bruce
The Mustang Grays.
(Ed. H. Cunningham, Captain.)*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above, under the following heading:

"We, the undersigned, do agree, obligate and bind ourselves to form and compose a volunteer company of infantry, and assuming the name of 'The Mustang Grays,' we pledge ourselves, as a company, to march to the call of the President of the Confederate States of America, * * *, whenever commanded to do so, and further, that we will remain in said service, if necessary, so long as the war now existing between the said States and the United States shall continue. * * *

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 ‡

Remarks:

* Most of the company were accepted into the Confederate States service July 11, 1861, and subsequently served in Company F, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry.
† From copy (made in the R & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1862) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas.—R. & P. 734371.
‡ Roll indorsed: "Rec'd July 2, 1861."

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

Capt. Cunningham's Co. | Texas.

J. H. Brown

1 Lt

{ Capt. Ed. H. Cunningham's
Company of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for Dated June 15, 1861.

Remarks:

*Most of the company were accepted into the Confederate
service July 11, 1861, and subsequently served in Company
F, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
May, 1902,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant
General of Texas—R. & P. 72474.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist

Chester No 200

Paid the 23 day of Sept - 61

J. F. Brooks 1 Lt
Cunningham's Co. Texas

From the 11 day of July - 61

To the 1 day of Sept - 61

Pay. - - - 150 -

Forage -

Amount - 150

The Confederate States of America.

Capt. Wm. H. Brooks *Capt. Cunningham Co*
Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
PAY—									
For Myself,									
For — year's service.									
Forage for <i>1</i> horses.									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of 18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. W. H. Hardy* *1st M. C. Co.* this *28* day of *Sept* 1861, the sum of *one hundred and fifty* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - \$

Forage, - -

Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicates)

John H. Brooks 1st Lieut
Capt. Cunningham Co.
Det 1st

Bratzer, Otto

Capt. Cunningham's Co.

(The Mustang Grays.)

Texas Infantry.

(State Service.)

Most of the company subsequently served in Co. F, 4th Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55740055	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name: _____

See also _____

13

(Confederate.)
Capt. Cunningham's Co. Texas.

Anti Battery

} The Mustang Grays.
(Ed. H. Cunningham, Captain.)

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above, under the following heading:

"We, the undersigned, do agree, obligate and bind ourselves to form and compose a volunteer company of infantry, and assuming the name of 'The Mustang Grays,' we pledge ourselves, as a company, to march to the call of the President of the Confederate States of America, * * * , whenever commanded to do so, and further, that we will remain in said service, if necessary, so long as the war now existing between the said States and the United States shall continue. * * *

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .†

Remarks:

* Most of the company were accepted into the Confederate States service July 11, 1861, and subsequently served in Company F, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1881) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas.—R. & P. 78474.

‡ Roll indorsed: "Rec'd July 8, 1861."

Book mark:

Ed. H. Cunningham

Copy

Brown, Charles. S.

Capt. Cunningham's Co.

(The Mustang Grays.)

Texas Infantry.

(State Service.)

Most of the company subsequently served in Co. F, 4th Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50	54	58	62
2	66	70	74	78
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK NAME:

4 Texas

(Confederate.)

B

Capt. Cunningham's Co.

Texas.

W. I. Brown

4 Sgt.

Capt. Ed. H. Cunningham's
Company of Infantry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for

Dated June 15, 1861.

Remarks:

Members of the company were accepted into the Confederate
service July 11, 1861, and subsequently served in Company
of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
1862) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant
General of Texas—R. & P. 1861.

Mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copies

(Confederate.)

Capt. Cunningham's Co. Texas.

Ed. H. Cunningham
4876. } The Mustang Grays.
(Ed. H. Cunningham, Captain).*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above, under the following heading:

"We, the undersigned, do agree, obligate and bind ourselves to form and compose a volunteer company of infantry, and assuming the name of 'The Mustang Grays,' we pledge ourselves, as a company, to march to the call of the President of the Confederate States of America, * * * , whenever commanded to do so, and further, that we will remain in said service, if necessary, so long as the war now existing between the said States and the United States shall continue. * * * "

Roll dated

Not dated, 1861.‡

Remarks:

* Most of the company were accepted into the Confederate States service July 11, 1861, and subsequently served in Company F, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1888,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas.—R. & P. 734574.

‡ Roll indorsed: "Rec'd July 8, 1861."

Back mark:

J. A. Boyd

(382)

Copyist.

Brown Freddham

Capt. Cunningham's Co.

(The Mustang Grays.)

Texas Infantry.

(State Service.)

Most of the company subsequently served in Co. F, 4th Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50740115	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME: _____

Page also _____

(Confederate.)

Capt. Cunningham's Co. | Texas.

Nedham Brown

{ The Mustang Grays.
(Ed. H. Cunningham, 'Captain.)*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above, under the following heading:

"We, the undersigned, do agree, obligate and bind ourselves to form and compose a volunteer company of infantry, and assuming the name of 'The Mustang Grays,' we pledge ourselves, as a company, to march to the call of the President of the Confederate States of America, * * * , whenever commanded to do so, and further, that we will remain in said service, if necessary, so long as the war now existing between the said States and the United States shall continue. * * *

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 ‡

Remarks:

*Most of the company were accepted into the Confederate service July 11, 1861, and subsequently served in Company 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1894) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas.—R. & P. 726274.

‡Not indexed; "Rec'd July 6, 1861."

Ed. H. Cunningham

Brown. William

Capt. Cunningham's Co.

(The Mustang Grays.)

Texas Infantry.

(State Service.)

Most of the company subsequently served in Co. F, 4th Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>3074</i>	20
2	<i>0071</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK NAME:

424

3

(Confederate.)

Capt. Cunningham's Co.

Texas.

William Bonner

Pvt

{ Capt. Ed. H. Cunningham's
Company of Infantry.*

appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for

Dated June 15, 1861.

Remarks:

*Most of the company were accepted into the Confederate
service July 11, 1861, and subsequently served in Company
of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
1862) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant
General of Texas—R. & P. 794594.

mark:

J. A. Boyd

Captain

(Confederate.)

B

Capt. Cunningham's Co. Texas.

N. G. Brown

{ The Mustang Grays.
(Ed. H. Cunningham, Captain.)

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above, under the following heading:

"We, the undersigned, do agree, obligate and bind ourselves to form and compose a volunteer company of infantry, and assuming the name of 'The Mustang Grays,' we pledge ourselves, as a company, to march to the call of the President of the Confederate States of America, * * * , whenever commanded to do so, and further, that we will remain in said service, if necessary, so long as the war now existing between the said States and the United States shall continue. * * *

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 †

Remarks:

* Most of the company were accepted into the Confederate States service July 11, 1861, and subsequently served in Company F, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1902) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas—R. & P. 734274.

‡ Roll indorsed: "Rec'd July 8, 1861."

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyright

15
Brown. W. G.

Capt. Cunningham's Co.

(The Mustang Grays.)

Texas Infantry.

(State Service.)

Most of the company subsequently served in Co. F, 4th Texas Inf. . .

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Brown. William

Buchanan. L.

Capt. Cunningham's Co.

(The Mustang Grays.)

Texas Infantry.

(State Service.)

Most of the company subsequently served in Co. F, 4th Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Buchanan. L.

Buchanan. T

Capt. Cunningham's Co.

(The Mustang Grays.)

Texas Infantry.

(State Service.)

Most of the company subsequently served in Co. F, 4th Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50740041	20
2	0062	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARKS

B (Confederate.)
| Capt. Cunningham's Co. | **Texas.**

T. Buchanan
Pat, { Capt. Ed. H. Cunningham's
Company of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†
of the organization named above,
for *dated June 15*, 186*1*.

Remarks:

Officers of the company were accepted into the Confederate
service July 11, 1861, and subsequently served in Company
of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
This copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant
General's Office—R. & P. 1864.

J. M. Boyd

B

(Confederate.)

Capt. Cunningham's Co. | Texas.

L. Buchanan

{ The Mustang Grays.
(Ed. H. Cunningham, Captain.)*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above, under the following heading :

" We, the undersigned, do agree, obligate and bind ourselves to form and compose a volunteer company of infantry, and assuming the name of 'The Mustang Grays,' we pledge ourselves, as a company, to march to the call of the President of the Confederate States of America, * * * , whenever commanded to do so, and further, that we will remain in said service, if necessary, so long as the war now existing between the said States and the United States shall continue. * * * "

Roll dated

Not dated , 186 .†

Remarks :

* Most of the company were accepted into the Confederate service July 11, 1861, and subsequently served in Company F, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in Aug., 1884,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas.—R. & P. 734374.

‡ Roll indexed : " Rec'd July 8, 1861."

Check mark :

J A Boyd

Copied.

Clark. W. J.

Capt. Cunningham's Co.

(The Mustang Grays.)

Texas Infantry.

(State Service.)

Most of the company subsequently served in Co. F, 4th Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5074 + 0103	20
2	0108	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

REG. NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6 | Capt. Cunningham's Co. | Texas.

M. J. Wick

Put } Capt. Ed. H. Cunningham's
Company of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for *Dated June 15th*, 1861.

Remarks:

* Most of the company were accepted into the Confederate States service July 11, 1861, and subsequently served in Company F, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas—R. & P. 73474.

Book mark:

La Boyd

(Confederate.)

W Capt. Cunningham's Co. Texas.

W. J. Wink

The Mustang Grays.
(Ed. H. Cunningham, Captain.)*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above, under the following heading:

"We, the undersigned, do agree, obligate and bind ourselves to form and compose a volunteer company of infantry, and assuming the name of 'The Mustang Grays,' we pledge ourselves, as a company, to march to the call of the President of the Confederate States of America, * * *, whenever commanded to do so, and further, that we will remain in said service, if necessary, so long as the war now existing between the said States and the United States shall continue. * * *

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 ‡

Remarks:

* Most of the company were accepted into the Confederate States service July 11, 1861, and subsequently served in Company F, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, May, 1861,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas.—R. & P. 754574.

‡ Roll indorsed: "Rec'd July 8, 1861."

Book mark:

Dr Boyd

Cotton. Andrew

Capt. Cunningham's Co.

(The Mustang Grays.)

Texas Infantry.

(State Service.)

Most of the company subsequently served in Co. F, 4th Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5094</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C Capt. Cunningham's Co. | **Texas.**

Andrew Cotton

Priv } Capt. Ed. H. Cunningham's
Company of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 15*, 186*1*.

Remarks:

*Most of the company were accepted into the Confederate
service July 11, 1861, and subsequently served in Company
of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant
General of Texas—R. & P. 1864.

Mark:

J. W. B. 1861

Grenshaw, H. L.

Capt. Cunningham's Co.

(The Mustang Grays.)

Texas Infantry.

(State Service.)

Most of the company subsequently served in Co. F, 4th Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5074000	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

By: MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Capt. Cunningham's Co. Texas.

H. L. Wenshaw

Pvt.

{ Capt. Ed. H. Cunningham's
Company of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for

Dated June 15, 1861.

Remarks:

*Most of the company were accepted into the Confederate States service July 11, 1861, and subsequently served in Company B, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas—R. & P. 724574.

Mark:

J. A. Boyd

Grenshaw. M.

Capt. Cunningham's Co.

(The Mustang Grays.)

Texas Infantry.

(State Service.)

Most of the company subsequently served in Co. F, 4th Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3874 1102
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Name:

Book No. 4-1000

(Confederate.)

C

Capt. Cunningham's Co. | Texas.

M. Crenshaw

{ The Mustang Grays.
(Ed. H. Cunningham, Captain.)*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above, under the following heading:

"We, the undersigned, do agree, obligate and bind ourselves to form and compose a volunteer company of infantry, and assuming the name of 'The Mustang Grays,' we pledge ourselves, as a company, to march to the call of the President of the Confederate States of America, * * * , whenever commanded to do so, and further, that we will remain in said service, if necessary, so long as the war now existing between the said States and the United States shall continue. * * * "

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 ↓

Remarks:

*Most of the company were accepted into the Confederate service July 11, 1861, and subsequently served in Company, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, 1861) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas.—H. & P. 73474.

Roll induced: "Rec'd July 8, 1861."

mark:

Ed. H. Cunningham

Cunningham, Ed. H.

Capt. Cunningham's Co..

(The Mustang Grays.)

Texas Infantry.

(State Service.)

Most of the company subsequently served in Co. F, 4th Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Captain | *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK NAME: _____

100 000 1/2 Pers. Inf.

(Confederate.)

C

Capt. Cunningham's Co. Texas.

Ed. H. Cunningham

Capt. } The Mustang Grays.
(Ed. H. Cunningham, Captain.)*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above, under the following heading:

"We, the undersigned, do agree, obligate and bind ourselves to form and compose a volunteer company of infantry, and assuming the name of 'The Mustang Grays,' we pledge ourselves, as a company, to march to the call of the President of the Confederate States of America, * * *, whenever commanded to do so, and further, that we will remain in said service, if necessary, so long as the war now existing between the said States and the United States shall continue. * * *"

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 *†*

Remarks:

* Most of the company were accepted into the Confederate States service July 11, 1861, and subsequently served in Company P, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, May, 1884) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas.—R. & P. 794874.

‡ Roll entered: "Rec'd July 2, 1861."

mark:

J. A. Boyd

Confederate.)

Capt. Cunningham's Co. | Texas.

Capt. Ed. H. Cunningham's
Company of Infantry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll†
of the organization named above,
for

Dated June 15, 1861.

Remarks:

* Most of the company were accepted into the Confederate
States service July 11, 1861, and subsequently served in Company
P, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry.
† From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
May, 1862, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant
General of Texas—R. & P. 74274.

Book mark:

Dr. Burch

Copy

Voucher No. 385

Paid the 16 day of Sept. 1861

E. N. Cunningham, Capt.

1st Texas Regt. C. S.

From the 29 day of July 1861

To the 31 day of Aug 1861

Pay.....\$ 138.66

Forage.....

Amount...\$ 138.66

E. N. Cunningham
Capt. 1st Texas Regt.

The Confederate States of America,

To *Edw. B. Cunningham* *Capt. 1st Regt. Ala. Cav. 1st Div.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT

Commenced
and
Expires

Term of service
charged

Pay, per
month

Amount

REMARKS

From—

M. D.

Yr.

Mo.

Da.

Do.

Pay—

For myself

For

year's service

Forage for

horse

\$ 138 60

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or receive in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the

day of

18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. C. C. Hardy*

this

day of

18

the sum of *one hundred & thirty-eight*

dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....

Forage.....

Amount..

(Signed Duplicates.)

Edw. B. Cunningham
Capt. - Com. Mustang Army

(No. 36.)

No. 132 ABSTRACT H 5 QR. 186

J. H. & G. A. Cunningham
Company

REQUISITION FOR STRAW

For

Issued

Sept 17

1861

(No. 36.)

Requisition for Straw for

Company.

Regiment of

commanded by

E. H. Cunningham

for the month of

Sept

1864

STATION.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Musicians and Privates	Laundresses	Servants	Total drawn for	Monthly Allowance to each.	Total Allowance	REMARKS
					Pounds.	Pounds.	
<i>Sniffin's Spring</i>	<i>2444</i>			<i>12</i>	<i>2300</i>	<i>2800</i>	<i>for 13 days</i>

Total

I certify, on honor, that the above return is correct and just, and that straw has not been drawn for any part of the time charged.

E. H. Cunningham

Capt

Commanding Company

*2nd Illinois
Heavy Artillery*

Received at

Richmond

the 17 of

Sept

1864.

of *J. F. Whitfield*

Capt & Q. M.

Quartermaster U. S. Army.

Twenty Three

hundred & eight

pounds of Straw.

in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES]

E. H. Cunningham

Capt

Commanding Company

*2nd Illinois
Heavy Artillery*

Cunningham, J. J.

Capt. Cunningham's Co.

(The Mustang Grays.)

Texas Infantry.

(State Service.)

Most of the company subsequently served in Co. F, 4th Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

4 Dep Coy

(Confederate.)

6 | Capt. Cunningham's Co. | Texas.

Ed. H. Cunningham
2 S/t } Capt. Ed. H. Cunningham's
Company of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 15, 1861.*

Remarks:

Members of the company were accepted into the Confederate Army July 11, 1861, and subsequently served in Company of Texas Infantry.

Copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office—R. & P. 1867.

J. B. Boyd

6

(Confederate.)

Capt. Cunningham's Co. Texas.

J. P. Cunningham

2 Sgt.

{ The Mustang Grays.
(Ed. H. Cunningham, Captain.)*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above, under the following heading:

"We, the undersigned, do agree, obligate and bind ourselves to form and compose a volunteer company of infantry, and assuming the name of 'The Mustang Grays,' we pledge ourselves, as a company, to march to the call of the President of the Confederate States of America, * * *, whenever commanded to do so, and further, that we will remain in said service, if necessary, so long as the war now existing between the said States and the United States shall continue. * * *"

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 ‡

Remarks:

* Most of the company were accepted into the Confederate States service July 11, 1861, and subsequently served in Company F, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1892,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas.—M. & P. 73474.

‡ Roll indorsed: "Rec'd July 8, 1861."

Book mark:

La Boyd

(100)

Copyright

24
Curry, J. B.

Capt. Cunningham's Co.

(The Mustang Grays.)

Texas Infantry.

(State Service.)

Most of the company subsequently served in Co. F, 4th Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5574-055	20
2	052	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK:

See also

H. Lee P.

(Confederate.)

C

Capt. Cunningham's Co. Texas.

J. B. Cunningham

{ The Mustang Grays.
(Ed. H. Cunningham, Captain).*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above, under the following heading:

"We, the undersigned, do agree, obligate and bind ourselves to form and compose a volunteer company of infantry, and assuming the name of 'The Mustang Grays,' we pledge ourselves, as a company, to march to the call of the President of the Confederate States of America, * * *, whenever commanded to do so, and further, that we will remain in said service, if necessary, so long as the war now existing between the said States and the United States shall continue. * * *"

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 *1*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

*Most of the company were accepted into the Confederate States service July 11, 1861, and subsequently served in Company F, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1862) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas.—R. & P. 794374.

‡ Roll indorsed: "Rec'd July 2, 1861."

Book mark:

J. B. Cunningham

Capt.

Dansby Harrison

Capt. Cunningham's Co.

(The Mustang Grays.)

Texas Infantry.

(State Service.)

Most of the company subsequently served in Co. F, 4th Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>2744</i>	20
2	<i>2045</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Rank Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

10

Capt. Cunningham's Co. Texas.

Harrison Danby

Put

{ Capt. Ed. H. Cunningham's
Company of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for dated June 15, 1861.

Remarks:

Most of the company were accepted into the Confederate
service July 11, 1861, and subsequently served in Company
of the 1st Texas Infantry.

Some were made in the R. & F. Office, War Department, in
1861, of an official record borrowed from the Adjutant
General's Office, R. & F. 1861.

Ed. Boyd

(Confederate.)

20 Capt. Cunningham's Co. Texas.

Nathaniel Danby

{ The Mustang Grays.
(Ed. H. Cunningham, Captain)*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above, under the following heading :

" We, the undersigned, do agree, obligate and bind ourselves to form and compose a volunteer company of infantry, and assuming the name of 'The Mustang Grays,' we pledge ourselves, as a company, to march to the call of the President of the Confederate States of America, * * * , whenever commanded to do so, and further, that we will remain in said service, if necessary, so long as the war now existing between the said States and the United States shall continue. * * * "

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 ‡

Remarks:

* Most of the company were accepted into the Confederate States service July 11, 1861, and subsequently served in Company F, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1862) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas.—H. & P. 73474.

‡ Roll indorsed: " Rec'd July 8, 1861."

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

Dial A. H.

Capt. Cunningham's Co.
(The Mustang Grays.)
Texas Infantry.
(State Service.)

Most of the company subsequently served in Co. F, 4th Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	30740021	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ **Box Name:** _____
See also _____

(Confederate.)

D

Capt. Cunningham's Co.

Texas.

E. H. Cunningham

Pres

{ Capt. Ed. H. Cunningham's
Company of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for

Dated June 15, 1861.

Remarks:

*Most of the company were accepted into the Confederate
service July 11, 1861, and subsequently served in Company
D, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
May, 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant
General of Texas—R. & P. 724574.

Book mark:

Ed. H. Cunningham

27
Dillon. A. R.

Capt. Cunningham's Co.

(The Mustang Grays.)

Texas Infantry.

(State Service.)

Most of the company subsequently served in Co. F, 4th Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2074 CC45	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

R

Capt. Cunningham's Co. | Texas.

A. R. Wilson

Priv, { Capt. Ed. H. Cunningham's
Company of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for *Dated June 15*, 186*1*.

Remarks:

*Most of the company were accepted into the Confederate States service July 11, 1861, and subsequently served in Company B, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry.
†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas—R. & P. Files.

Book Mark:

L. M. Boyd

Copies

Dockstader, Oscar

Capt. Cunningham's Co.

(The Mustang Grays.)

Texas Infantry.

(State Service.)

Most of the company subsequently served in Co. F, 4th Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50740067	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

4. Dec 1864

(Confederate.)

D

Capt. Cunningham's Co. | Texas.

Wm. Dockstader

{ The Mustang Grays.
(Ed. H. Cunningham, Captain.)*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above, under the following heading:

"We, the undersigned, do agree, obligate and bind ourselves to form and compose a volunteer company of infantry, and assuming the name of 'The Mustang Grays,' we pledge ourselves, as a company, to march to the call of the President of the Confederate States of America, * * *, whenever commanded to do so, and further, that we will remain in said service, if necessary, so long as the war now existing between the said States and the United States shall continue. * * *"

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 *‡*

Remarks:

*Most of the company were accepted into the Confederate States service July 11, 1861, and subsequently served in Company F, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas—R. & P. 734274.

‡ Roll indorsed: "Rec'd July 3, 1861."

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Dunn H. H.

Capt. Cunningham's Co.

(The Mustang Grays.)

Texas Infantry.

(State Service.)

Most of the company subsequently served in Co. F, 4th Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK NAME: _____

H. Day End

(Confederate.)

D Capt. Cunningham's Co. | Texas.

W. H. Dyer

{ The Mustang Grays.
(Ed. H. Cunningham, Captain.)*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above, under the following heading:

"We, the undersigned, do agree, obligate and bind ourselves to form and compose a volunteer company of infantry, and assuming the name of 'The Mustang Grays,' we pledge ourselves, as a company, to march to the call of the President of the Confederate States of America, * * * , whenever commanded to do so, and further, that we will remain in said service, if necessary, so long as the war now existing between the said States and the United States shall continue. * * *

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 †

Remarks:

*Most of the company were accepted into the Confederate service July 11, 1861, and subsequently served in Company 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1861) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas.—R. & P. 73474.

Reel informed: "Rec'd July 5, 1861."

Mark:

J. A. Boyd

Captain

Elliott John. B.

Capt. Cunningham's Co.

(The Mustang Grays.)

Texas Infantry.

(State Service.)

Most of the company subsequently served in Co. F, 4th Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5274	CC34	20	
2		CC52	21	
3			22	
4			23	
5			24	
6			25	
7			26	
8			27	
9			28	
10			29	
11			30	
12			31	
13			32	
14			33	
15			34	
16			35	
17			36	
18			37	
19			38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME:

4 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

E

Capt. Cunningham's Co.

Texas.

J. B. Elliott
Priv

{ Capt. Ed. H. Cunningham's
Company of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for

dated June 15, 1861.

Remarks:

*Most of the company were accepted into the Confederate States service July 11, 1861, and subsequently served in Company A, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, 1861) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas—R. & P. 12459.

Ed. Boyd

(Confederate.)

E Capt. Cunningham's Co. Texas.

John B. Grier
Ensign } The Mustang Grays.
(Ed. H. Cunningham, Captain.)*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above, under the following heading

"We, the undersigned, do agree, obligate and bind ourselves to form and compose a volunteer company of infantry, and assuming the name of 'The Mustang Grays,' we pledge ourselves, as a company, to march to the call of the President of the Confederate States of America, * * *, whenever commanded to do so, and further, that we will remain in said service, if necessary, so long as the war now existing between the said States and the United States shall continue. * * *"

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 *↓*

Remarks:

* Most of the company were accepted into the Confederate States service July 11, 1861, and subsequently served in Company F, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1861) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas.—R. & P. 754374.

‡ Roll indexed: "Rec'd July 8, 1861."

Book mark;

La Boyd

Eratt. J. L.

Capt. Cunningham's Co.

(The Mustang Grays.)

Texas Infantry.

(State Service.)

Most of the company subsequently served in Co. F, 4th Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3074 C101	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK NAME:

4 Day Book

6
(Confederate.)

Capt. Cunningham's Co. Texas.

J. L. Livatt

{ The Mustang Grays.
(Ed. H. Cunningham, (Captain).)*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above, under the following heading:

"We, the undersigned, do agree, obligate and bind ourselves to form and compose a volunteer company of infantry, and assuming the name of 'The Mustang Grays, we pledge ourselves, as a company, to march to the call of the President of the Confederate States of America, * * * , whenever commanded to do so, and further, that we will remain in said service, if necessary, so long as the war now existing between the said States and the United States shall continue. * * *

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 ‡

Remarks:

Most of the company were accepted into the Confederate service July 11, 1861, and subsequently served in Company 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1887) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office, Texas.—R. & P. 734274.

Induced: "Rec'd July 2, 1861."

J. A. Boyd

Floyd. W. F.

Capt. Cunningham's Co.

(The Mustang Grays.)

Texas Infantry.

(State Service.)

Most of the company subsequently served in Co. F, 4th Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50710195	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK:

See also

4 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

Capt. Cunningham's Co. | Texas.

M. B. Dixon

{ The Mustang Grays.
(Ed. H. Cunningham, Captain.)*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above, under the following heading:

"We, the undersigned, do agree, obligate and bind ourselves to form and compose a volunteer company of infantry, and assuming the name of 'The Mustang Grays,' we pledge ourselves, as a company, to march to the call of the President of the Confederate States of America, * * * , whenever commanded to do so, and further, that we will remain in said service, if necessary, so long as the war now existing between the said States and the United States shall continue. * * *

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .‡

Remarks:

* Most of the company were accepted into the Confederate service July 11, 1861, and subsequently served in Company F, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1861) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 734574.

‡ Roll entered: "Rec'd July 2, 1861."

Book mark:

S. B. Boyd

✓ *Gahm. R*

Capt. Cunningham's Co.

(The Mustang Grays.)

Texas Infantry.

(State Service.)

Most of the company subsequently served in Co. F, 4th Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*
CARD NUMBERS

1 <i>50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Lj

| Capt. Cunningham's Co. | Texas.

R. Gairin

Pvt

| Capt. Ed. H. Cunningham's
Company of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 15*, 1861.

Remarks:

*Most of the company were accepted into the Confederate States service July 11, 1861, and subsequently served in Company B, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1892, from) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas—R. & P. 1864.

Check mark: *✓*

La Brie

Given. JH

Capt. Cunningham's Co.

(The Mustang Grays.)

Texas Infantry.

(State Service.)

Most of the company subsequently served in Co. F 4th Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3574-2286	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Box Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Capt. Cunningham's Co. | Texas.

W. H. Cunningham

} The Mustang Grays.
* } (Ed. H. Cunningham, Captain.)*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above, under the following heading:

"We, the undersigned, do agree, obligate and bind ourselves to form and compose a volunteer company of infantry, and assuming the name of 'The Mustang Grays,' we pledge ourselves, as a company, to march to the call of the President of the Confederate States of America, * * * , whenever commanded to do so, and further, that we will remain in said service, if necessary, so long as the war now existing between the said States and the United States shall continue. * * * "

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 *1*

Remarks:

*Most of the company were accepted into the Confederate States service July 11, 1861, and subsequently served in Company F, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, May, 1882,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas.—R. & P. 73476.

‡ Roll indexed: "Rec'd July 2, 1861."

Back mark:

J. A. Boyd

Gibson. G. A.

Capt. Cunningham's Co.

(The Mustang Grays.)

Texas Infantry.

(State Service.)

Most of the company subsequently served in Co. F, 4th Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gibson. G. A.

Gibson J. A.

Capt. Cunningham's Co.

(The Mustang Grays.)

Texas Infantry.

(State Service.)

Most of the company subsequently served in Co. F, 4th Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50740028
2	0061
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Capt. Cunningham's Co.

Texas.

J. A. Ripston
Capt. Ed. H. Cunningham's
Company of Infantry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for Wated June 15, 1861.

Remarks:

Members of the company were accepted into the Confederate
service July 11, 1861, and subsequently served in Company
Cunningham's Texas Infantry.
Copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, is
on original record borrowed from the Adjutant
General's Office—R. & P. 1861.

J. A. Ripston

(Confederate.)

G Capt. Cunningham's Co. | **Texas.**

L. A. Gibson

The Mustang Grays.
(Ed H. Cunningham, Captain.)*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above, under the following heading:

"We, the undersigned, do agree, obligate and bind ourselves to form and compose a volunteer company of infantry, and assuming the name of 'The Mustang Grays,' we pledge ourselves, as a company, to march to the call of the President of the Confederate States of America, * * * , whenever commanded to do so, and further, that we will remain in said service, if necessary, so long as the war now existing between the said States and the United States shall continue. * * *

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 *4*

Remarks:

*Most of the company were accepted into the Confederate service July 11, 1861, and subsequently served in Company 5th Regiment Texas Infantry.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1881) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas.—H. & P. 79674.

Roll informed: "Rec'd July 8, 1861."

mark:

J. A. Boyd

Givens W. M.

Capt. Cunningham's Co.

(The Mustang Grays.)

Texas Infantry.

(State Service.)

Most of the company subsequently served in Co. F, 4th Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50740034	20
2	0143	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *1*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK NAME:

W. D. C. Co.

(Confederate.)

G

Capt. Cunningham's Co. | **Texas.**

N. M. Givens

Plt

{ Capt. Ed. H. Cunningham's
Company of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for

Dated June 15, 186*1*.

Remarks:

*Most of the company were accepted into the Confederate
service July 11, 1861, and subsequently served in Company
of the 1st Texas Infantry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department,
May, 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant
General's Office - R. & P. 1864.

Roll No.: *20310038*

La Boyd

(Confederate.)

G

Capt. Cunningham's Co. Texas.

M. M. Givens

The Mustang Grays.

(Ed. H. Cunningham, Captain.)*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above, under the following heading:

"We, the undersigned, do agree, obligate and bind ourselves to form and compose a volunteer company of infantry, and assuming the name of 'The Mustang Grays,' we pledge ourselves, as a company, to march to the call of the President of the Confederate States of America. * * * , whenever commanded to do so, and further, that we will remain in said service, if necessary, so long as the war now existing between the said States and the United States shall continue. * * *

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 *↓*

Remarks:

*Most of the company were accepted into the Confederate States service July 11, 1861, and subsequently served in Company F, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, May, 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas.—R. & P. 704574.

; Roll indexed: "Rec'd July 8, 1861."

Check mark:

J. A. Boyd

Glosson Walter M

Capt. Cunningham's Co.

(The Mustang Grays.)

Texas Infantry.

(State Service.)

Most of the company subsequently served in Co. F, 4th Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME:

See also

(Confederate.)

G

Capt. Cunningham's Co. | Texas.

Muster M. Glosson

{ The Mustang Grays.
(Ed. H. Cunningham, Captain.)*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above, under the following heading:

"We, the undersigned, do agree, obligate and bind ourselves to form and compose a volunteer company of infantry, and assuming the name of 'The Mustang Grays,' we pledge ourselves, as a company, to march to the call of the President of the Confederate States of America, * * * , whenever commanded to do so, and further, that we will remain in said service, if necessary, so long as the war now existing between the said States and the United States shall continue. * * * "

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks:

Members of the company were accepted into the Confederate service July 11, 1861, and subsequently served in Company, Texas Infantry.

Record made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, as an original record borrowed from the Adjutant-General's Office—R. & P. 1861.

Recorded: "Rec'd July 8, 1861."

Ed. H. Cunningham

✓
Goodloe Calvin

Capt. Cunningham's Co.

(The Mustang Grays.)

Texas Infantry.

(State Service.)

Most of the company subsequently served in Co. F, 4th Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50739998	20	
2	740094	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Report Made: _____

(Confederate.)

ly | Capt. Cunningham's Co. | Texas.

William Gordon

Part

{ Capt. Ed. H. Cunningham's
Company of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for *Admitted June 15, 1861*, 1861.

Remarks:

*Most of the company were accepted into the Confederate
service July 11, 1861, and subsequently served in Company
of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

(From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
1861) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant
General of Texas—R. & P. 72457.)

mark:

Ed. H. Cunningham

Capt.

(Confederate.)

G

Capt. Cunningham's Co. Texas.

Calvin Goodloe

{ The Mustang Grays.
(Ed. H. Cunningham, Captain.)

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above, under the following heading:

"We, the undersigned, do agree, obligate and bind ourselves to form and compose a volunteer company of infantry, and assuming the name of 'The Mustang Grays,' we pledge ourselves, as a company, to march to the call of the President of the Confederate States of America, * * *, whenever commanded to do so, and further, that we will remain in said service, if necessary, so long as the war now existing between the said States and the United States shall continue. * * *

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 ↓

Remarks:

*Men of the company were accepted into the Confederate service July 11, 1861, and subsequently served in Company 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1884) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas.—R. & P. 754574.

‡Roll introduced: "Rec'd July 8, 1861."

Mark

Ed. H. Cunningham

Captain

Lahn. Frank

Capt. Cunningham's Co.

(The Mustang Grays.)

Texas Infantry.

(State Service.)

Most of the company subsequently served in Co. F, 4th Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30440037	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Date Made: _____

(Confederate.)

H | Capt. Cunningham's Co. | Texas.

Frank Hahn

Pvt. } Capt. Ed. H. Cunningham's
Company of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for Dated June 15, 1861.

Remarks:

Members of the company were accepted into the Confederate
service July 11, 1861, and subsequently served in Company
of Texas Infantry.

Copy made in the R. & F. Office, War Department, is
in the original record borrowed from the Adjutant
General's Office—R. & F. 1861.

S. B. Boyd

411
Hahn John

Capt. Cunningham's Co.

(The Mustang Grays.)

Texas Infantry.

(State Service.)

Most of the company subsequently served in Co. F, 4th Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

50740074
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Rank Name:

Regt

4 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

H Capt. Cunningham's Co. Texas.

John Hahn

{ The Mustang Grays.
(Ed. H. Cunningham, Captain.)

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above, under the following heading:

"We, the undersigned, do agree, obligate and bind ourselves to form and compose a volunteer company of infantry, and assuming the name of 'The Mustang Grays,' we pledge ourselves, as a company, to march to the call of the President of the Confederate States of America, * * *, whenever commanded to do so, and further, that we will remain in said service, if necessary, so long as the war now existing between the said States and the United States shall continue. * * *"

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 *↓*

Remarks:

* Most of the company were accepted into the Confederate States service July 11, 1861, and subsequently served in Company F, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, May, 1864,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 794376.

‡ Roll entered; "Rec'd July 8, 1861."

Back mark:

La Boyd

472
Harmon Silas

Capt. Cunningham's Co.

(The Mustang Grays.)

Texas Infantry.

(State Service.)

Most of the company subsequently served in Co. F, 4th Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30740065	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

H

Capt. Cunningham's Co. | **Texas.**

Silas Harmon

{ The Mustang Grays.
(Ed. H. Cunningham, Captain.)*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above, under the following heading:

"We, the undersigned, do agree, obligate and bind ourselves to form and compose a volunteer company of infantry, and assuming the name of 'The Mustang Grays,' we pledge ourselves, as a company, to march to the call of the President of the Confederate States of America, * * * whenever commanded to do so, and further, that we will remain in said service, if necessary, so long as the war now existing between the said States and the United States shall continue. * * *

Roll dated

(Not dated), 186

Remarks:

*Most of the company were accepted into the Confederate States service July 11, 1861, and subsequently served in Company, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

† From copy (made in the R. & F. Office, War Department, May, 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas.—R. & F. 150274.

‡ Not indexed: "Rec'd July 2, 1861."

RECEIVED:

Ja Boyd

Hollander, W. H.

Capt. Cunningham's Co.
(The Mustang Grays.)
Texas Infantry.
(State Service.)

Most of the company subsequently served in Co. F, 4th Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5076-0012	20
2	0089	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

H | Capt. Cunningham's Co. | Texas.

N. H. Hollander

Priv

{ Capt. Ed. H. Cunningham's
Company of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for *Dated June 13*, 1861.

Remarks:

*Most of the company were accepted into the Confederate
Army service July 11, 1861, and subsequently served in Company
of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

†This copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
1862) is an original record borrowed from the Adjutant
General's Office—R. & P. Office.

J. A. Boyd

(Confederate.)

H. Capt. Cunningham's Co. | Texas.

Wm. Hollander

{ The Mustang Grays.
(Ed. H. Cunningham, Captain.)*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above, under the following heading:

We, the undersigned, do agree, obligate and bind ourselves to form and compose a volunteer company of infantry, and assuming the name of 'The Mustang Grays,' we pledge ourselves, as a company, to march to the call of the President of the Confederate States of America, * * * , whenever commanded to do so, and further, that we will remain in said service, if necessary, so long as the war now existing between the said States and the United States shall continue. * * *

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 *↓*

Remarks:

* Most of the company were accepted into the Confederate States service July 11, 1861, and subsequently served in Company F, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1887, 1888) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas.—R. & P. 734274.

‡ Not indexed: "Rec'd July 8, 1861."

Rank mark:

Dr. Boyd

Copied.

Hollanders. William

Capt. Cunningham's Co.

(The Mustang Grays.)

Texas Infantry.

(State Service.)

Most of the company subsequently served in Co. F, 4th Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hollander. W. H.

115
Houston, B. H.

Capt. Cunningham's Co.

(The Mustang Grays.)

Texas Infantry.

(State Service.)

Most of the company subsequently served in Co. F 4th Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50740025	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

✓ *John M. ...*

✓ *See also*

(Confederate.)

H | Capt. Cunningham's Co. | Texas.

B. H. Houston

Priv.

{ Capt. Ed. H. Cunningham's
Company of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for Dated June 15, 1861.

Remarks:

*Most of the company were accepted into the Confederate
service July 11, 1861, and subsequently served in Company
of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

†This copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
1861) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant
General's Office, R. & P. 73454.

Mark:

Da Boyd

116
Houston Russell

Capt. Cunningham's Co.

(The Mustang Grays.)

Texas Infantry.

(State Service.)

Most of the company subsequently served in Co. F, 4th Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5075999	20	
2	740124	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

H. T. Cox

(Confederate.)

H | Capt. Cunningham's Co. | Texas.

Russell - Houston
Part. } Capt. Ed. H. Cunningham's
Company of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for

Dated June 15, 1861.

Remarks:

* Most of the company were accepted into the Confederate
Service July 11, 1861, and subsequently served in Company
of the 1st Texas Infantry.
† Copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
1862, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant
General's Office, R. & P. Office.

Book No.:

2000

(Confederate.)

H

Capt. Cunningham's Co. Texas.

Mustang Grays

(The Mustang Grays.
(E. H. Cunningham, Captain).*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above, under the following heading:

"We, the undersigned, do agree, obligate and bind ourselves to form and compose a volunteer company of infantry, and assuming the name of 'The Mustang Grays,' we pledge ourselves, as a company, to march to the call of the President of the Confederate States of America. * * * , whenever commanded to do so, and further, that we will remain in said service, if necessary, so long as the war now existing between the said States and the United States shall continue. * * * "

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 ‡

Remarks:

* Most of the company were accepted into the Confederate States service July 11, 1861, and subsequently served in Company F, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1862) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas.—H. & P. 70474.

‡ Roll indorsed: "Rec'd July 8, 1861."

Book mark:

La Boyd

Copied.

41
Hughes, Lemuel. ©

Capt. Cunningham's Co.

(The Mustang Grays.)

Texas Infantry.

(State Service.)

Most of the company subsequently served in Co. F, 4th Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

2nd Lieutenant 2nd Lieutenant
CARD NUMBERS.

<i>573981</i>	20
<i>740050</i>	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

4 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

H | Capt. Cunningham's Co. | Texas.

L. P. Hughes
2 Lt. } Capt. Ed. H. Cunningham's
Company of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for Dated June 15, 1861.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

..... of the company were accepted into the Confederate
service July 11, 1861, and subsequently served in Company
..... 1st Texas Infantry.
..... copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
..... of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant
..... R. & P. Office.

S. A. B. G.

H (Confederate.)
Capt. Cunningham's Co. 'Texas.

Levi P. Hughes
The Mustang Grays.
(Ed. H. Cunningham, Captain.)

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above, under the following heading:

"We the undersigned, do agree, obligate and bind ourselves to form and compose a volunteer company of infantry, and assuming the name of 'The Mustang Grays,' we pledge ourselves, as a company, to march to the call of the President of the Confederate States of America, * * * , whenever commanded to do so, and further, that we will remain in said service, if necessary, so long as the war now existing between the said States and the United States shall continue. * * * "

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks:

• Most of the company were accepted into the Confederate States service July 11, 1861, and subsequently served in Company P, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry.
† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas—R. & P. 791274.
‡ Roll informed: "Rec'd July 8, 1861."

Check mark:

S. Boyd
Copyist.

Voucher No. 714

Paid the 23rd of Sept 1861

L. P. Hughes 2. Lt
Cunningham's Co Texas & Co

From the 11 day of July 1861

To the 1 day of Sept 1861

Pay - - - \$ 133.33

Forage - - -

Amount - -

X

The Confederate States of America

Capt Cunningham's Co. Texas

Lemuel P. Hargis 1st Lt.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	
PAY—	July 11 th 1861	Sept 1 st 1861	1	23	80	00	80	00	Accepted appointment 11 July 1861
For Myself									
For year's service									
Forage for horses									
							81.50	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of 1861, the sum of

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this 23 day of Sept 1861, the sum of

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - \$

Forage, - - -

Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicates.)

Capt C. W. Hardy & M. P. B...
one hundred, thirty three Dollars,
Lemuel Hargis 1st Lt.
Capt Cunningham's Co
Texas

Humphreys. Levi

Capt. Cunningham's Co.

(The Mustang Grays.)

Texas Infantry.

(State Service.)

Most of the company subsequently served in Co. F, 4th Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30744 291	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

~~BOOK NAME:~~

~~See also~~

(Confederate.)

H Capt. Cunningham's Co. Texas.

Levi Humphreys

{ The Mustang Grays.
(Ed. H. Cunningham, Captain.)*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above, under the following heading:

"We, the undersigned, do agree, obligate and bind ourselves to form and compose a volunteer company of infantry, and assuming the name of 'The Mustang Grays,' we pledge ourselves, as a company, to march to the call of the President of the Confederate States of America, * * * , whenever commanded to do so, and further, that we will remain in said service, if necessary, so long as the war now existing between the said States and the United States shall continue. * * * "

Roll dated

Not dated 186 *†*

Remarks:

*Most of the company were accepted into the Confederate States service July 11, 1861, and subsequently served in Company B, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1884,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas.—R. & P. 794874.

‡Roll indexed: "Rec'd July 8, 1861."

Check mark:

du Boyd

Copyright

Kurp3 Rodolph

Capt. Cunningham's Co.

(The Mustang Grays.)

Texas Infantry.

(State Service.)

Most of the company subsequently served in Co. F, 4th Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5173 4446	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)
H | Capt. Cunningham's Co. | Texas.

Rodolph Hurley

Pvt

{ Capt. Ed. H. Cunningham's
Company of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for Water June 15, 1861.

Remarks:

*Most of the company were accepted into the Confederate
service July 11, 1861, and subsequently served in Company
5th Regiment Texas Infantry.
†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
1901) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant
General of Texas—R. & P. 19429.

Mark:

J. A. Boyd

Koolbeck. Garret

Capt. Cunningham's Co.

(The Mustang Grays.)

Texas Infantry.

(State Service.)

Most of the company subsequently served in Co. F, 1th Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

44 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

K

Capt. Cunningham's Co. | **Texas.**

Garret Koalbeek

{ The Mustang Grays.
(Ed. H. Cunningham, Captain.)*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above, under the following heading:

"We, the undersigned, do agree, obligate and bind ourselves to form and compose a volunteer company of infantry, and assuming the name of 'The Mustang Grays,' we pledge ourselves, as a company, to march to the call of the President of the Confederate States of America, * * * , whenever commanded to do so, and further, that we will remain in said service, if necessary, so long as the war now existing between the said States and the United States shall continue. * * * "

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 *†*

Remarks:

* Most of the company were accepted into the Confederate States service July 11, 1861, and subsequently served in Company F, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, May, 1862) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas.—R. & P. 73474.

‡ Roll indorsed: "Rec'd July 8, 1861."

Check mark:

J. A. Boyd

Jones. William

Capt. Cunningham's Co.

(The Mustang Grays.)

Texas Infantry.

(State Service.)

Most of the company subsequently served in Co. F, 4th Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5154498	2	
2	5154498	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARKS:

See also 4 Tail Out

(Confederate.)

J

Capt. Cunningham's Co. | **Texas.**

W. Jones

Priv

{ Capt. Ed. H. Cunningham's
Company of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for *Dated June 15*, 186*1*.

Remarks:

*List of the company were accepted into the Confederate
service July 11, 1861, and subsequently served in Company
of the 1st Texas Infantry.

†This copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department,
of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant
General's Office—R. & P. 1864.

S. B. Boyd

(Confederate.)

Capt. Cunningham's Co. **Texas.**

J

Jim Jones

{ The Mustang Grays.
(Ed. H. Cunningham, Captain.)*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above, under the following heading:

"We, the undersigned, do agree, obligate and bind ourselves to form and compose a volunteer company of infantry, and assuming the name of 'The Mustang Grays,' we pledge ourselves, as a company, to march to the call of the President of the Confederate States of America, * * * , whenever commanded to do so, and further, that we will remain in said service, if necessary, so long as the war now existing between the said States and the United States shall continue. * * *

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 †

Remarks:

* Most of the company were accepted into the Confederate States service July 11, 1861, and subsequently served in Company P, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1884, 1885) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas.—R. & P. 79474.

‡ Roll indexed: "Rec'd July 8, 1861."

Check mark: †

J. B. Boyd

Capt.

Kahr Nicholas

Capt. Cunningham's Co.

(The Mustang Grays.)

Texas Infantry.

(State Service.)

Most of the company subsequently served in Co. F, 1th Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

H. D. P. Inf

(Confederate.)

K

Capt. Cunningham's Co.

Texas.

Victoria Kehr

{ The Mustang Grays.
(Ed. H. Cunningham, Captain.)*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above, under the following heading :

"We, the undersigned, do agree, obligate and bind ourselves to form and compose a volunteer company of infantry, and assuming the name of 'The Mustang Grays,' we pledge ourselves, as a company, to march to the call of the President of the Confederate States of America, * * * , whenever commanded to do so, and further, that we will remain in said service, if necessary, so long as the war now existing between the said States and the United States shall continue. * * * "

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 ‡

Remarks:

*Most of the company were accepted into the Confederate service July 11, 1861, and subsequently served in Company, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, Wash., D.C.) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas.—R. & P. 79474.

‡Roll entered: "Rec'd July 8, 1861."

mark:

Da Boyd

Lawson. G. H.

Capt. Cunningham's Co.

(The Mustang Grays.)

Texas Infantry.

(State Service.)

Most of the company subsequently served in Co. F, 4th Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *52742167*
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK NAME:

See also

(Confederate.)

L Capt. Cunningham's Co. | **Texas.**

G. H. Larson

{ The Mustang Grays.
(Ed. H. Cunningham, Captain).*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above, under the following heading:

"We, the undersigned, do agree, obligate and bind ourselves to form and compose a volunteer company of infantry, and assuming the name of 'The Mustang Grays,' we pledge ourselves, as a company, to march to the call of the President of the Confederate States of America, * * * , whenever commanded to do so, and further, that we will remain in said service, if necessary, so long as the war now existing between the said States and the United States shall continue. * * * "

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 *‡*

Remarks:

*Most of the company were accepted into the Confederate States service July 11, 1861, and subsequently served in Company F, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas.—R. & P. 734274.

‡Roll indexed; "Rec'd July 8, 1861."

Check mark:

Ed. H. Cunningham

Capt.

Lyons. L. P.

Capt. Cunningham's Co.

(The Mustang Grays.)

Texas Infantry.

(State Service.)

Most of the company subsequently served in Co. F, 4th Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

3 Lieutenant 3 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50734482</i>	20
2	<i>445051</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

4 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

L

Capt. Cunningham's Co.

Texas.

L. P. Lyons

3 Lt

{ Capt. Ed. H. Cunningham's
Company of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Musters Roll†

of the organization named above,

for

Dated June 15, 1861.

Remarks:

*Most of the company were accepted into the Confederate
service July 11, 1861, and subsequently served in Company
of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department,
Washington, D. C.) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant
General of Texas—R. & P. 73459.

Check mark:

DA Boyd

(Confederate.)

Capt. Cunningham's Co. Texas.

L. P. L. 212

Lt. The Mustang Grays.
(Ed. H. Cunningham, Captain.)

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above, under the following heading:

"We, the undersigned, do agree, obligate and bind ourselves to form and compose a volunteer company of infantry, and assuming the name of 'The Mustang Grays,' we pledge ourselves, as a company, to march to the call of the President of the Confederate States of America, * * * , whenever commanded to do so, and further, that we will remain in said service, if necessary, so long as the war now existing between the said States and the United States shall continue. * * *

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .†

Remarks:

* Most of the company were accepted into the Confederate States service July 11, 1861, and subsequently served in Company P, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1884,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas.—R. & P. 734374.

‡ Not indexed: "Rec'd July 8, 1861."

Check mark:

I A Boyd

Copyist.

Maddox John. Y.

Capt. Cunningham's Co.

(The Mustang Grays.)

Texas Infantry.

(State Service.)

Most of the company subsequently served in Co. F, 4th Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5074	20
2	5074	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also *4 Tex Inf*

(Confederate.)

M | Capt. Cunningham's Co. | **Texas.**

J. P. Muellex
Prot } Capt. Ed. H. Cunningham's
Company of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for *Dated June 15, 1861.*

Remarks:

*None of the company were accepted into the Confederate service July 11, 1861, and subsequently served in Company *Regiment Texas Infantry.*
copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant of Texas—R. & P. 1700.

La Boyd

Captain

(Confederate.)

M

Capt. Cunningham's Co. | **Texas.**

John G. Maddox

The Mustang Grays.

{ (Ed. H. Cunningham, Captain.) }

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above, under the following heading:

"We, the undersigned, do agree, obligate and bind ourselves to form and compose a volunteer company of infantry, and assuming the name of 'The Mustang Grays,' we pledge ourselves, as a company, to march to the call of the President of the Confederate States of America, * * *, whenever commanded to do so, and further, that we will remain in said service, if necessary, so long as the war now existing between the said States and the United States shall continue. * * *"

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 *†*

Remarks:

* Most of the company were accepted into the Confederate States service July 11, 1861, and subsequently served in Company F, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, May, 1908,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas.—H. & P. 750579.

‡ Roll indorsed: "Rec'd July 6, 1861."

Book mark:

La Bayle

Maddox. J. Y.

Capt. Cunningham's Co.

(The Mustang Grays.)

Texas Infantry.

(State Service.)

Most of the company subsequently served in Co. F, 4th Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Maddox. John Y.

Marbach Stephen

Capt. Cunningham's Co.

(The Mustang Grays.)

Texas Infantry.

(State Service.)

Most of the company subsequently served in Co. F, 4th Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5074057	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ DATE MADE: _____

(Confederate.)

M | Capt. Cunningham's Co. | Texas.

Stephen H. Boyd
{ The Mustang Grays.
(Ed. H. Cunningham, Captain).*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above, under the following heading:

"We, the undersigned, do agree, obligate and bind ourselves to form and compose a volunteer company of infantry, and assuming the name of 'The Mustang Grays, we pledge ourselves, as a company, to march to the call of the President of the Confederate States of America, * * *, whenever commanded to do so, and further, that we will remain in said service, if necessary, so long as the war now existing between the said States and the United States shall continue. * * *"

Roll dated *Not dated*, 186 *†*

Remarks: _____

*Most of the company were accepted into the Confederate service July 11, 1861, and subsequently served in Company _____, _____ Regiment Texas Infantry.
†This copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in _____) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant _____ of Texas.—R. & P. 1861.
Referred to: "Rec'd July 8, 1861."

Signature: *Stephen H. Boyd*

Masins. E.

Capt. Cunningham's Co.

(The Mustang Grays.)

Texas Infantry.

(State Service.)

Most of the company subsequently served in Co. F, 4th Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mesius. Ed.

Mans. Peter

Capt. Cunningham's Co.

(The Mustang Grays.)

Texas Infantry.

(State Service.)

Most of the company subsequently served in Co. F, 4th Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5074 CC/4</i>	20
2	<i>CC/4</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

4 Dec Eng

(Confederate.)

M | Capt. Cunningham's Co. | **Texas.**

Peter Mann

Ed. H. Cunningham } Capt. Ed. H. Cunningham's
Company of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Rollt

of the organization named above,

for Dated June 15, 1861.

Remarks:

Most of the company were accepted into the Confederate States service July 11, 1861, and subsequently served in Company 1st Arkansas Heavy Artillery.

This copy (made in the R. & F. Office, War Department, 1919) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office—R. & F. 1929.

1999

Labryd

(Confederate.)
M Capt. Cunningham's Co. Texas.

Peter Mearns

{ The Mustang Grays.
(Ed. H. Cunningham, Captain.)

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above, under the following heading:

"We, the undersigned, do agree, obligate and bind ourselves to form and compose a volunteer company of infantry, and assuming the name of 'The Mustang Grays,' we pledge ourselves, as a company, to march to the call of the President of the Confederate States of America, * * * , whenever commanded to do so, and further, that we will remain in said service, if necessary, so long as the war now existing between the said States and the United States shall continue. * * *

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 *†*

Remarks:

*Most of the company were accepted into the Confederate States service July 11, 1861, and subsequently served in Company 4th Regiment Texas Infantry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas—R. & P. 704374.

‡Not indorsed: "Rec'd July 8, 1861."

mark:

La Boyd
Copyist

Mays. Alvarado

Capt. Cunningham's Co.

(The Mustang Grays.)

Texas Infantry.

(State Service.)

Most of the company subsequently served in Co. F, 4th Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30740000	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

M | Capt. Cunningham's Co. | Texas.

Alvarado May 21

(Pvt) { Capt. Ed. H. Cunningham's
Company of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

4

of the organization named above,

for Dated June 15, 1861.

Remarks:

*Most of the company were accepted into the Confederate
service July 11, 1861, and subsequently served in Company
of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

†From copy made in the H. & P. Office, War Department, in
1861, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant
General of Texas—H. & P. 73577.

Mark:

La Boyd

61
McAlister Charles. A

Capt. Cunningham's Co.

(The Mustang Grays.)

Texas Infantry.

(State Service.)

Most of the company subsequently served in Co. F. 4th Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>30742265</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

H. Del. Cox

(Confederate.)

Me Capt. Cunningham's Co. | Texas.

Wm. V. Mc. Hister

{ The Mustang Grays.
(Ed. H. Cunningham, Captain.)*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above, under the following heading:

"We, the undersigned, do agree, obligate and bind ourselves to form and compose a volunteer company of infantry, and assuming the name of 'The Mustang Grays,' we pledge ourselves, as a company, to march to the call of the President of the Confederate States of America, * * * , whenever commanded to do so, and further, that we will remain in said service, if necessary, so long as the war now existing between the said States and the United States shall continue. * * *

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 ↓

Remarks:

*Most of the company were accepted into the Confederate States service July 11, 1861, and subsequently served in Company 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1861) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 724374.

Roll indexed: "Rec'd July 8, 1861."

Mark:

LaBoyer

McAllister, Daniel M.

Capt. Cunningham's Co.

(The Mustang Grays.)

Texas Infantry.

(State Service.)

Most of the company subsequently served in Co. F, 4th Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50740064	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Blank:

H. T. P. Inc.

(Confederate.)

Mc Capt. Cunningham's Co. | Texas.

David M. McAllister

{ The Mustang Grays.
(Ed. H. Cunningham, Captain.)*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above, under the following heading:

"We, the undersigned, do agree, obligate and bind ourselves to form and compose a volunteer company of infantry, and assuming the name of 'The Mustang Grays,' we pledge ourselves, as a company, to march to the call of the President of the Confederate States of America, * * * , whenever commanded to do so, and further, that we will remain in said service, if necessary, so long as the war now existing between the said States and the United States shall continue. * * *

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks:

*Most of the company were accepted into the Confederate States service July 11, 1861, and subsequently served in Company F, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, May, 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas.—H. & P. 734574.

Roll inferred: "Rec'd July 2, 1861."

Mark:

Da Boyd

McLean. T. J.

Capt. Cunningham's Co.

(The Mustang Grays.)

Texas Infantry.

(State Service.)

Most of the company subsequently served in Co. F, 4th Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50760001	20
2	50760002	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Name:

See also

H. D. D.

(Confederate.)

Mc | Capt. Cunningham's Co. | **Texas.**

P. J. McGowan

Int

Capt. Ed. H. Cunningham's
Company of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Rollt

of the organization named above,

for Dated June 15, 1861.

Remarks:

Officers of the company were accepted into the Confederate Army service July 11, 1861, and subsequently served in Company 1, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant
General's Office, R. & P. Office.

La Boyd

(Confederate.)
Me Capt. Cunningham's Co. | Texas.

J. D. McArthur

The Mustang Grays.
(Ed. H. Cunningham, Captain.)*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above, under the following heading:

"We, the undersigned, do agree, obligate and bind ourselves to form and compose a volunteer company of infantry, and assuming the name of 'The Mustang Grays,' we pledge ourselves, as a company, to march to the call of the President of the Confederate States of America, * * *, whenever commanded to do so, and further, that we will remain in said service, if necessary, so long as the war now existing between the said States and the United States shall continue. * * *"

Roll dated

Not dated, 1861. ‡

Remarks:

* Most of the company were accepted into the Confederate States service July 11, 1861, and subsequently served in Company P, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas.—H. & P. 73576.

‡ Roll indexed: "Rec'd July 8, 1861."

Check mark:

Subscribed

Original

McLoann. J. J.

Capt. Cunningham's Co.

(The Mustang Grays.)

Texas Infantry.

(State Service.)

Most of the company subsequently served in Co. F, 4th Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McLoann. J. J.

McDaniel John

Capt. Cunningham's Co.

(The Mustang Grays.)

Texas Infantry.

(State Service.)

Most of the company subsequently served in Co. F, 4th Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30734444	20
2	740112	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

DATE MADE: _____

(Confederate.)

Me | Capt. Cunningham's Co. | **Texas.**

Geo McDaniel

1st

{ Capt. Ed. H. Cunningham's
Company of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for

Dated June 15, 1861.

Remarks:

officer of the company were accepted into the Confederate
service July 11, 1861, and subsequently served in Company
1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
original record borrowed from the Adjutant
General's Office—R. & P. 71459.

Ja Boyd

(Confederate.)
Mc Capt. Cunningham's Co. | **Texas.**

Jno. McDaniel

{ The Mustang Grays.
(Ed. H. Cunningham, Captain.)

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above, under the following heading:

"We, the undersigned, do agree, obligate and bind ourselves to form and compose a volunteer company of infantry, and assuming the name of 'The Mustang Grays,' we pledge ourselves, as a company, to march to the call of the President of the Confederate States of America, * * * , whenever commanded to do so, and further, that we will remain in said service, if necessary, so long as the war now existing between the said States and the United States shall continue. * * *

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 †

Remarks:

* Most of the company were accepted into the Confederate service July 11, 1861, and subsequently served in Company 4th Regiment Texas Infantry.
† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in Wash., D.C.) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas.—R. & P. 794874.
Roll indexed: "Rec'd July 8, 1861."

Mark:

J. A. Boyd

McGee. R. L.

Capt. Cunningham's Co.

(The Mustang Grays.)

Texas Infantry.

(State Service.)

Most of the company subsequently served in Co. F, 4th Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

•Cards filed with

McGee. R. L.

x
McGhee. P. D.

Capt. Cunningham's Co.

(The Mustang Grays.)

Texas Infantry.

(State Service.)

Most of the company subsequently served in Co. F, 4th Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	3071+2013	20
2	0095	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Company Name: _____

Signature: _____

Mc (Confederate.)
Capt. Cunningham's Co. | Texas.

R. O. Mc
Put } Capt. Ed. H. Cunningham's
Company of Infantry.

Appears on a
Muster Roll†
of the organization named above,
for

Dated June 12, 1861.
Remarks:

† Must of the company were accepted into the Confederate
States service July 11, 1861, and subsequently served in Company
F, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry.
From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
May, 1902) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant
General's Office, R. & P. 73459.
Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(Confederate.)

Mc Capt. Cunningham's Co. **Texas.**

R. D. Wiggins

{ The Mustang Grays.
(Ed. H. Cunningham, Captain.)

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above, under the following heading:

"We, the undersigned, do agree, obligate and bind ourselves to form and compose a volunteer company of infantry, and assuming the name of 'The Mustang Grays,' we pledge ourselves, as a company, to march to the call of the President of the Confederate States of America, * * * , whenever commanded to do so, and further, that we will remain in said service, if necessary, so long as the war now existing between the said States and the United States shall continue. * * *

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 *†*

Remarks:

* Most of the company were accepted into the Confederate service July 11, 1861, and subsequently served in Company 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1861) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas.—H. & P. 73476.

‡ Roll entered: "Rec'd July 6, 1861."

Mark:

J. A. Boyd

Captain

McMahan. M

Capt. Cunningham's Co.

(The Mustang Grays.)

Texas Infantry.

(State Service.)

Most of the company subsequently served in Co. F, 4th Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

(Confederate.)

Me Capt. Cunningham's Co. **Texas.**

Mr Mc Mahan

• { The Mustang Grays.
(Ed. H. Cunningham, Captain.) •

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above, under the following heading:

"We, the undersigned, do agree, obligate and bind ourselves to form and compose a volunteer company of infantry, and assuming the name of 'The Mustang Grays,' we pledge ourselves, as a company, to march to the call of the President of the Confederate States of America, * * *, whenever commanded to do so, and further, that we will remain in said service, if necessary, so long as the war now existing between the said States and the United States shall continue. * * *"

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks:

*Most of the company were accepted into the Confederate States service July 11, 1861, and subsequently served in Company 2, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, May, 1904) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas.—R. & P. 75474.

2 Not Indorsed: "Rec'd July 8, 1881."

Work park:

LaBoyd

Messins, Ed

Capt. Cunningham's Co.

(The Mustang Grays.)

Texas Infantry.

(State Service.)

Most of the company subsequently served in Co. F, 4th Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30740021	20
2	0079	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Name: _____

See Cunningham's Co. F. 4th Texas Inf.

11

Capt. Cunningham's Co. | Texas.

Ed. Mevius

Pnt

{ Capt. Ed. H. Cunningham's
{ Company of Infantry.*

Muster Rollt

of the organization named above.

for dated June 13, 1861.

Remarks:

Most of the company were accepted into the Confederate service July 11, 1861, and subsequently served in Company 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry.

This copy (made in the R. & F. Office, War Department, in 1914) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office—R. & F. 7419.

Abstract

La Boyd

(Confederate.)

M (Capt. Cunningham's Co. Texas.

E. Maxine

{ The Mustang Grays.
(Ed. H. Cunningham, Captain.)*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above, under the following heading:

"We, the undersigned, do agree, obligate and bind ourselves to form and compose a volunteer company of infantry, and assuming the name of 'The Mustang Grays,' we pledge ourselves, as a company, to march to the call of the President of the Confederate States of America, * * * , whenever commanded to do so, and further, that we will remain in said service, if necessary, so long as the war now existing between the said States and the United States shall continue. * * * "

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 *†*

Remarks:

*Most of the company were accepted into the Confederate service July 11, 1861, and subsequently served in Company P, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1891,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas.—R. & P. 734574.

‡ Roll indorsed: "Rec'd July 8, 1861."

mark:

La Boyd

Original

Morris William

Capt. Cunningham's Co.

(The Mustang Grays.)

Texas Infantry.

(State Service.)

Most of the company subsequently served in Co. F, 4th Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30740081	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

H. T. ...

(Confederate.)

M

Capt. Cunningham's Co. Texas.

Mr. H. H. Cunningham

{ The Mustang Grays.
(Ed. H. Cunningham, Captain.)

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above, under the following heading:

"We, the undersigned, do agree, obligate and bind ourselves to form and compose a volunteer company of infantry, and assuming the name of 'The Mustang Grays,' we pledge ourselves, as a company, to march to the call of the President of the Confederate States of America, * * * , whenever commanded to do so, and further, that we will remain in said service, if necessary, so long as the war now existing between the said States and the United States shall continue. * * *

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 ↓

Remarks:

*Most of the company were accepted into the Confederate service July 11, 1861, and subsequently served in Company F, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, May, 1884,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas.—M. & P. 79474.

Roll indorsed: "Rec'd July 8, 1861."

Check mark:

La Boyd

Murray. J.

Capt. Cunningham's Co.

(The Mustang Grays.)

Texas Infantry.

(State Service.)

Most of the company subsequently served in Co. F, 4th Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

corporal

corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Murray. John D.

Murray. R. W

Capt. Cunningham's Co.

(The Mustang Grays.)

Texas Infantry.

(State Service.)

Most of the company subsequently served in Co. F, 4th Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50740009	20
2	0105	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

DEPT NAME:

H. D. D. D.

(Confederate.)

M

Capt. Cunningham's Co. | Texas.

R. W. Murray

Plat

{ Capt. Ed. H. Cunningham's
Company of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for

Dated June 15, 1861.

Remarks:

*Most of the company were accepted into the Confederate service July 11, 1861, and subsequently served in Company of the 1st Texas Infantry.

†This copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1864) is an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office, R. & P. Office.

J. A. Boyd

(Confederate.)

M

Capt. Cunningham's Co. | Texas.

A. M. Marshall

{ The Mustang Grays.
(E. H. Cunningham, Captain.)*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above, under the following heading:

"We, the undersigned, do agree, obligate and bind ourselves to form and compose a volunteer company of infantry, and assuming the name of 'The Mustang Grays,' we pledge ourselves, as a company, to march to the call of the President of the Confederate States of America, * * * , whenever commanded to do so, and further, that we will remain in said service, if necessary, so long as the war now existing between the said States and the United States shall continue. * * * "

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 ‡

Remarks:

*Most of the company were accepted into the Confederate States service July 11, 1861, and subsequently served in Company F, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1861) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas.—R. & P. 194574.

‡ Roll indorsed: "Rec'd July 2, 1861."

Check mark:

Sa Boyd
Coppin

Murry John D

Capt. Cunningham's Co.

(The Mustang Grays.)

Texas Infantry.

(State Service.)

Most of the company subsequently served in Co. F, 4th Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Corporal *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *5075447*
2 *74007*
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

4 Terl Coy

(Confederate.)

M | Capt. Cunningham's Co. | Texas.

J. Murray
1 Corp. } Capt. Ed. H. Cunningham's
Company of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for *Dated June 15, 1861.*

Remarks:

*Most of the company were accepted into the Confederate
Army service July 11, 1861, and subsequently served in Company
of the 1st Texas Infantry.

†From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
1861, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant
General of Texas—R. & P. 734574.

J. B. Boyd

(Confederate.)

The Capt. Cunningham's Co. **Texas.**

J. L. Murry
Co's } The Mustang Grays.
(Ed. H. Cunningham, Captain).*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above, under the following heading:

"We, the undersigned, do agree, obligate and bind ourselves to form and compose a volunteer company of infantry, and assuming the name of 'The Mustang Grays,' we pledge ourselves, as a company, to march to the call of the President of the Confederate States of America, * * * , whenever commanded to do so, and further, that we will remain in said service, if necessary, so long as the war now existing between the said States and the United States shall continue. * * * "

Roll dated

Not dated , 186 *4*

Remarks:

* Most of the company were accepted into the Confederate States service July 11, 1861, and subsequently served in Company P, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1862) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas.—R. & P. 794574.

‡ Roll induced: "Rec'd July 8, 1861."

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyright.

Murry. R. W.

Capt. Cunningham's Co.

(The Mustang Grays.)

Texas Infantry.

(State Service.)

Most of the company subsequently served in Co. F, 4th Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Murray. R. W.

Nauroth. W

Capt. Cunningham's Co.
(The Mustang Grays.)
Texas Infantry.
(State Service.)

Most of the company subsequently served in Co. F, 4th Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5874	CCS	20
2		CCS	21
3			22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein *2*
Number of personal papers herein *0*

Back Name: _____

(Confederate.)

A | Capt. Cunningham's Co. | **Texas.**

W. A. Murcott

Priv, { Capt. Ed. H. Cunningham's
Company of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for *Dated June 15, 1861.*

Remarks:

*Most of the company were accepted into the Confederate
service July 11, 1861, and subsequently served in Company
F, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry.
†From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
1892, from an original record borrowed from the Adjutant
General of Texas—R. & P. 1861.

Book Mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copied

(Confederate.)

Capt. Cunningham's Co. Texas.

The Mustangs

} The Mustang Grays.
(Ed. H. Cunningham, Captain.)*

Appears on a

➤ Muster Roll†

of the organization named above, under the following heading:

"We, the undersigned, do agree, obligate and bind ourselves to form and compose a volunteer company of infantry, and assuming the name of 'The Mustang Grays,' we pledge ourselves, as a company, to march to the call of the President of the Confederate States of America, * * *, whenever commanded to do so, and further, that we will remain in ~~not~~ service, if necessary, so long as the war now existing between the said States and the United States shall continue. * * *

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 ↓

Remarks:

* Most of the company were accepted into the Confederate Service July 11, 1861, and subsequently served in Company F, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1881) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas.—R. & P. 734574.

‡ Roll indexed: "Rec'd July 8, 1861."

Book mark:

La Boyd

Copyright

Nauroth. W.

Capt. Cunningham's Co.

(The Mustang Grays.)

Texas Infantry.

(State Service.)

, Most of the company subsequently served in Co. F, 4th Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Nauroth. W.

Newton H. M

Capt. Cunningham's Co.

(The Mustang Grays.)

Texas Infantry.

(State Service.)

Most of the company subsequently served in Co. F, 4th Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30740070	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Index Name: _____

H. P. Cox

(Confederate.)

OK Capt. Cunningham's Co. | **Texas.**

A. H. Newton

{ The Mustang Grays.
(Ed. H. Cunningham, Captain.)*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above, under the following heading:

"We, the undersigned, do agree, obligate and bind ourselves to form and compose a volunteer company of infantry, and assuming the name of 'The Mustang Grays,' we pledge ourselves, as a company, to march to the call of the President of the Confederate States of America, * * *, whenever commanded to do so, and further, that we will remain in said service, if necessary, so long as the war now existing between the said States and the United States shall continue. * * *

Roll dated

Not later, 186 *4*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

*Most of the company were accepted into the Confederate States service July 11, 1861, and subsequently served in Company D, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, May, 1894) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas.—R. & P. 734274.

‡ Roll entered: "Rec'd July 8, 1861."

Check mark:

Garfield

Newton. R. M.

Capt. Cunningham's Co.

(The Mustang Grays.)

Texas Infantry.

(State Service.)

Most of the company subsequently served in Co. F, 4th Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>original</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

NOTE NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

CN | Capt. Cunningham's Co. | Texas.

R. M. Jentson

Priv

{ Capt. Ed. H. Cunningham's
Company of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for *Dated June 15, 1861.*

Remarks:

*Most of the company were accepted into the Confederate service July 11, 1861, and subsequently served in Company B, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office of Texas—R. & P. 17424.

Rank mark:

J. B. Jentson

Park. Eli

Capt. Cunningham's Co.

(The Mustang Grays.)

Texas Infantry.

(State Service.)

Most of the company subsequently served in Co. F, 4th Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK NAME:

4 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

P | Capt. Cunningham's Co. | Texas.

Eli Link

3 Corp., { Capt. Ed. H. Cunningham's
Company of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for Dated June 15, 1861.

Remarks:

*Most of the company were accepted into the Confederate
service July 11, 1861, and subsequently served in Company
B, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
May, 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant
General of Texas—R. & P. 724574.

Book 22122:

Jay Boyd

Captain

(Confederate.)

P Capt. Cunningham's Co. Texas.

Eli. Park
3 Corp. } The Mustang Grays.
(Ed. H. Cunningham, Captain.)*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above, under the following heading:

"We, the undersigned, do agree, obligate and bind ourselves to form and compose a volunteer company of infantry, and assuming the name of 'The Mustang Grays,' we pledge ourselves, as a company, to march to the call of the President of the Confederate States of America, * * *, whenever commanded to do so, and further, that we will remain in said service, if necessary, so long as the war now existing between the said States and the United States shall continue. * * *

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 *↓*

Remarks: *D*

*Most of the company were accepted into the Confederate States service July 11, 1861, and subsequently served in Company F, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1888,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas.—H. & P. 734574.

‡ Roll informed: "Rec'd July 8, 1861."

Book mark:

Ed Boyd
Coppick

Park. Hoodson

Capt. Cunningham's Co.

(The Mustang Grays.)

Texas Infantry.

(State Service.)

Most of the company subsequently served in Co. F, 4th Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1. <i>10740000</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK NAME: _____

See also _____

Capt. L

Capt. Cunningham's Co.

(The Mustang Grays.)

Texas Infantry.

(State Service.)

Most of the company subsequently served in Co. F, 4th Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5274 C116	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

DATE NAME:

See also:

(Confederate.)

P

Capt. Cunningham's Co. | Texas.

C. Pfeuffer

{ The Mustang Grays.
(Ed. H. Cunningham, Captain.)*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above, under the following heading:

"We, the undersigned, do agree, obligate and bind ourselves to form and compose a volunteer company of infantry, and assuming the name of 'The Mustang Grays,' we pledge ourselves, as a company, to march to the call of the President of the Confederate States of America, * * * , whenever commanded to do so, and further, that we will remain in said service, if necessary, so long as the war now existing between the said States and the United States shall continue. * * * "

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 †

Remarks:

* Most of the company were accepted into the Confederate service July 11, 1861, and subsequently served in Company 4th Regiment Texas Infantry.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, 1865) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office, Texas. — R. & P. 794274.

Recorded: "Rec'd July 8, 1861."

Mark:

Ed. H. Cunningham

Plummer J. R.

Capt. Cunningham's Co.

(The Mustang Grays.)

Texas Infantry.

(State Service.)

Most of the company subsequently served in Co. F, 4th Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30754941	20
2	750030	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

DATE NAME: _____

See also _____

P

(Confederate.)

Capt. Cunningham's Co.

Texas.

J. R. P...
P...}

Capt. Ed. H. Cunningham's
Company of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for

Dated June 15, 1861.

Remarks:

*Most of the company were accepted into the Confederate
service July 11, 1861, and subsequently served in Company
2nd Regiment Texas Infantry.

†From copy (made in the R. & F. Office, War Department, in
1861, 1862) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant
General of Texas—R. & F. 734594.

J. A. B...
C...
C...

(Confederate.)

(P) Capt. Cunningham's Co. | Texas.

J. R. Rimmer

} The Mustang Grays.
(Ed. H. Cunningham, Captain.)*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above, under the following heading:

"We, the undersigned, do agree, obligate and bind ourselves to form and compose a volunteer company of infantry, and assuming the name of 'The Mustang Grays,' we pledge ourselves, as a company, to march to the call of the President of the Confederate States of America, * * * , whenever commanded to do so, and further, that we will remain in said service, if necessary, so long as the war now existing between the said States and the United States shall continue. * * *

Roll dated

Not dated , 186 ‡

Remarks:

* Most of the company were accepted into the Confederate States service July 11, 1861, and subsequently served in Company F, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1892,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas.—R. & P. 794574.

‡ Roll indorsed: "Rec'd July 8, 1861."

Book mark:

La Boyd

Copied.

Polly. J. P.

Capt. Cunningham's Co.

(The Mustang Grays.)

Texas Infantry.

(State Service.)

Most of the company subsequently served in Co. F, 4th Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5074 5705	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Rank Name:

(Confederate.)

P

Capt. Cunningham's Co. | Texas.

J. P. Boyd

Prob. { Capt. Ed. H. Cunningham's
Company of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for Dated June 15, 1861.

Remarks:

*Most of the company were accepted into the Confederate
service July 11, 1861, and subsequently served in Company
4th Regiment Texas Infantry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant
General of Texas—R. & P. 724374.

mark:

J. P. Boyd

Capt.

Precator James. P

Capt. Cunningham's Co.

(The Mustang Grays.)

Texas Infantry.

(State Service.)

Most of the company subsequently served in Co. F, 4th Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	577110110	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME:

H. D. D. D.

(Confederate.)

R

Capt. Cunningham's Co.

Texas.

J. P. Ketter

Priv

{ Capt. Ed. H. Cunningham's
Company of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for

Dated June 15, 1861.

Remarks:

*Most of the company were accepted into the Confederate
service July 11, 1861, and subsequently served in Company
of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

†From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department,
Washington, D. C., of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant
General of Texas—R. & P. 73490.

J. A. Boyd

(Confederate.)

R

Capt. Cunningham's Co. Texas.

Jos. S. Rector

{ The Mustang Grays.
(Ed. H. Cunningham, Captain.)*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above, under the following heading:

"We, the undersigned, do agree, obligate and bind ourselves to form and compose a volunteer company of infantry, and assuming the name of 'The Mustang Grays,' we pledge ourselves, as a company, to march to the call of the President of the Confederate States of America, * * * , whenever commanded to do so, and further, that we will remain in said service, if necessary, so long as the war now existing between the said States and the United States shall continue. * * *

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 ‡

Remarks:

*Most of the company were accepted into the Confederate States service July 11, 1861, and subsequently served in Company, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1888) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas.—R. & P. 734574.

‡Roll entered: "Rec'd July 8, 1861."

Mark

S. Boyd

Captain

Roberts. Henry

Capt. Cunningham's Co.

(The Mustang Grays.)

Texas Infantry.

(State Service.)

Most of the company subsequently served in Co. F, 4th Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50740044</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Rank Name: _____

R

(Confederate.)

Capt. Cunningham's Co. | Texas.

Henry Roberts

Ent

{ Capt. Ed. H. Cunningham's
Company of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for dated June 15, 1861.

Remarks:

*Most of the company were accepted into the Confederate service July 11, 1861, and subsequently served in Company of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
†Copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1862, from an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office, R. & P. 1862.

W. B. Boyd

Sampson. Ed

Capt. Cunningham's Co.

(The Mustang Grays.)

Texas Infantry.

(State Service.)

Most of the company and company served in Co. F 4th Texas Inf

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also *Edwin J. Sampson, 4 Co. 1st*

Confederate.)

S Capt. Cunningham's Co., Texas.

Ed. H. Cunningham

2 Co. Capt. Ed. H. Cunningham's
Company of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for

October 1, 1861.

Remarks:

*Most of the company were accepted into the Confederate States service July 11, 1861, and subsequently served in Company F, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1908,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas—R. & P. 784374.

Book mark:

(640)

Ed. H. Cunningham

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Capt. Cuenin's Co. Texas.

2000. 1st Lt. H. C. Cunningham, Captain.

Appears on a

Mustering Roll:

of the organization named above, under the following heading:

We, the undersigned, do agree, organize and bind ourselves to form and compose a volunteer company of infantry, and assuming the name of "The Mustang Grays," we pledge ourselves as such company, to march to the call of the President of the Confederate States of America, whenever commanded to do so, and further, that we will remain in said service if necessary, so long as the war now existing between the Confederate States and the United States shall continue.

Roll dated

Sept. 1st 1861

Remarks:

*Most of the company were accepted into the Confederate States service July 11, 1861, and subsequently served in Company F, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry.

† From copy (made in the R & P Office War Department, in May, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. R & P 724574.

‡ Roll indorsed. Recd July 8, 1861

Book mark:

Dr. B. G. P. D.
Copyist.

Sampson. E. J.

Capt. Cunningham's Co.

(The Mustang Grays.)

Texas Infantry.

(State Service.)

Most of the company subsequently served in Co. F, 4th Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Corporal

Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sampson. Ed.

Sampson. Ed

Capt. Cunningham's Co.

(The Mustang Grays.)

Texas Infantry.

(State Service.)

Most of the company subsequently served in Co. F, 4th Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50534453	20
2	715055	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *1*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

Book Name: _____

Edwin J. Sampson, 4th Texas Inf

(Confederate.)

8

Capt. Cunningham's Co. | Texas.

E. J. Simpson

2nd Lt. | Capt. Ed. H. Cunningham's
Company of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for dated June 10, 1861.

Remarks:

*Most of the company were accepted into the Confederate States service July 11, 1861, and subsequently served in Company F, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1861) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas—R. & P. 734294.

Book mark:

J. A. Pryor

S

(Confederate.)

Capt. Cunningham's Co. Texas.

Ed. H. Cunningham

21st. } The Mustang Grays.
(Ed. H. Cunningham, Captain.)

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above, under the following heading:

"We, the undersigned, do agree, obligate and bind ourselves to form and compose a volunteer company of infantry, and assuming the name of 'The Mustang Grays, we pledge ourselves, as a company, to march to the call of the President of the Confederate States of America, * * * , whenever commanded to do so, and further, that we will remain in said service, if necessary, so long as the war now existing between the said States and the United States shall continue. * * *

Roll dated

Not later 186 ↓

Remarks:

*Most of the company were accepted into the Confederate service July 11, 1861, and subsequently served in Company P, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1861) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas.—H. & P. 794574.

‡ Not indexed: "Rec'd July 8, 1861."

ink mark:

S. Boyd

Copied.

Sampson. E. J.

Capt. Cunningham's Co.

(The Mustang Grays.)

Texas Infantry.

(State Service.)

Most of the company subsequently served in Co. F, 4th Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Corporal

Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sampson. Ed.

Schwartz. 3

Capt. Cunningham's Co.

(The Mustang Grays.)

Texas Infantry.

(State Service.)

Most of the company subsequently served in Co. F, 4th Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>1 3046072</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Date Name:

(Confederate.)

Capt. Cunningham's Co. | Texas.

G. Schwartz

} The Mustang Grays.
(Ed. H. Cunningham, Captain.)

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above, under the following heading:

"We, the undersigned, do agree, obligate and bind ourselves to form and compose a volunteer company of infantry, and assuming the name of 'The Mustang Grays,' we pledge ourselves, as a company, to march to the call of the President of the Confederate States of America, * * * , whenever commanded to do so, and further, that we will remain in said service, if necessary, so long as the war now existing between the said States and the United States shall continue. * * *

Roll dated

Not dated, 1861

Remarks:

* Most of the company were accepted into the Confederate service July 11, 1861, and subsequently served in Company 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1861) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas.—R. & P. 734874.

Referred to: "Rec'd July 8, 1861."

Signature:

J. B. [Signature]

Captain

Scull William

Capt. Cunningham's Co.
(The Mustang Grays.)
Texas Infantry.

(State Service.)

Most of the company subsequently served in Co. F, 4th Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30762111	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

Page

(Confederate.)

Capt. Cunningham's Co. Texas.

Wm. Scull

{ The Mustang Grays.
(Ed. H. Cunningham, Captain.)*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above, under the following heading:

"We, the undersigned, do agree, obligate and bind ourselves to form and compose a volunteer company of infantry, and assuming the name of 'The Mustang Grays,' we pledge ourselves, as a company, to march to the call of the President of the Confederate States of America, * * * , whenever commanded to do so, and further, that we will remain in said service, if necessary, so long as the war now existing between the said States and the United States shall continue. * * *

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .†

Remarks:

* Most of the company were accepted into the Confederate service July 11, 1861, and subsequently served in Company, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, 1884) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas.—M. & P. 734374.

Roll entered: "Rec'd July 8, 1861."

mark:

Index

Smith Charles

Capt. Cunningham's Co.

(The Mustang Grays.)

Texas Infantry.

(State Service.)

Most of the company subsequently served in Co. F, 4th Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30740015	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

DEAR NAME: _____

S

(Confederate.)

Capt. Cunningham's Co. | Texas.

Chas Smith

Pvt

{ Capt. Ed. H. Cunningham's
Company of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for Dated June 15, 1861.

Remarks:

Members of the company were accepted into the Confederate
Army May 11, 1861, and subsequently served in Company
of the Texas Infantry.

Record made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
1861, as a correct record derived from the Adjutant
General's Office—R. & P. Office.

J. Boyd

Smith, John. M.

Capt. Cunningham's Co.

(The Mustang Grays.)

Texas Infantry.

(State Service.)

Most of the company subsequently served in Co. F, 4th Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1. <i>50741046</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

4 NAME: _____

(Confederate.)
S | Capt. Cunningham's Co. | Texas.

John M. Smith
Capt. Ed. H. Cunningham's
Company of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†
of the organization named above,
for attested June 15, 1861.

Remarks:

Some of the company were accepted into the Confederate
service July 11, 1861, and subsequently served in Company
of the 1st Texas Infantry.
The money made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, is
the only official record borrowed from the Adjutant
General's Office—R. & P. Office.

J. A. Boyd

✓
Sneed. Albert

Capt. Cunningham's Co.

(The Mustang Grays.)

Texas Infantry.

(State Service.)

Most of the company subsequently served in Co. F, 4th Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5074-0000	20
2	8097	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*
Number of personal papers herein *0*

DEPT NAME: _____

H. P. Sneed

§ (Confederate.)
Capt. Cunningham's Co. Texas.

§ (Confederate.)
Capt. Cunningham's Co. Texas.

A. Smead

1200, } Capt. Ed. H. Cunningham's

1200, } Capt. Ed. H. Cunningham's

Appears on a

Muster Rollt

of the organization named above,

for Dated June 15, 1861.

Remarks:

of the company were accepted into the Confidential Source July 11, 1964, and subsequently served in the West Texas Infantry.

made in the R. & F. Office, War Department, in the original record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office.

La Boyd

(Confederate.)

8

Capt. Cunningham's Co. Texas.

Wm. S. Sneed

{ The Mustang Grays.
(Ed. H. Cunningham, Captain.)

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above, under the following heading:

"We, the undersigned, do agree, obligate and bind ourselves to form and compose a volunteer company of infantry, and assuming the name of 'The Mustang Grays,' we pledge ourselves, as a company, to march to the call of the President of the Confederate States of America, * * * , whenever commanded to do so, and further, that we will remain in said service, if necessary, so long as the war now existing between the said States and the United States shall continue. * * * "

Roll dated

Not dated, 1864

Remarks:

* Most of the company were accepted into the Confederate States service July 11, 1864, and subsequently served in Company F, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, May, 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas.—R. & P. 70274.

‡ Roll indorsed: "Rec'd July 8, 1864."

Check mark:

S. Boyd

Copy

Stacy, Andrew

Capt. Cunningham's Co.

(The Mustang Grays.)

Texas Infantry.

(State Service.)

Most of the company subsequently served in Co. F, 4th Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50754947*
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

(Confederate.)

Capt. Cunningham's Co. | Texas.

S

Andrew Stacy

Privt.

{ Capt. Ed. H. Cunningham's
Company of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for Dated June 15, 1861.

Remarks:

*Most of the company were accepted into the Confederate
service July 11, 1861, and subsequently served in Company
of the 1st Texas Infantry.
†Records kept in the R. & F. Office, War Department, in
the name of the Adjutant General's Office, War Department.

D. A. Boyd

Stöpper. W.

Capt. Cunningham's Co.

(The Mustang Grays.)

Texas Infantry.

(State Service.)

Most of the company subsequently served in Co. F, 4th Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stöpper. W.

Stockton, W. P. D.

Capt. Cunningham's Co.

(The Mustang Grays.)

Texas Infantry.

(State Service.)

Most of the company subsequently served in Co. F, 4th Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5074-0000	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Print Name: _____

S (Confederate.)
| Capt. Cunningham's Co. | Texas.

N. P. O. Stoxton
Put, { Capt. Ed. H. Cunningham's
Company of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for *Dated June 15, 1861.*

Remarks:

Members of the company were accepted into the Confederate
service July 11, 1861, and subsequently served in Company
of Tennessee Infantry.

Copy made in the R. & P. Office War Department, in
1862, as original record borrowed from the Adjutant
General's Office—R. & P. Office.

Advised

Stopper. W

Capt. Cunningham's Co.

(The Mustang Grays.)

Texas Infantry.

(State Service.)

Most of the company subsequently served in Co. F, 4th Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50740016	20
2	0000	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

DATE MADE: _____

S

(Confederate.)

Capt. Cunningham's Co.

Texas.

W. Stappes

Priv

{ Capt. Ed. H. Cunningham's
Company of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for

Dated June 15, 1861.

Remarks:

Members of the company were accepted into the Confederate
service July 11, 1861, and subsequently served in Company
of the Texas Infantry.

Many men in the R. & P. Office, War Department,
as original record borrowed from the Adjutant
General's Office - R. & P. Office.

W. Stappes

(Confederate.)

S Capt. Cunningham's Co. | Texas.

N. Starnes
The Mustang Grays.
(Ed. H. Cunningham, Captain.)*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above, under the following heading:

"We, the undersigned, do agree, obligate and bind ourselves to form and compose a volunteer company of infantry, and assuming the name of 'The Mustang Grays,' we pledge ourselves, as a company, to march to the call of the President of the Confederate States of America, * * * , whenever commanded to do so, and further, that we will remain in said service, if necessary, so long as the war now existing between the said States and the United States shall continue. * * * "

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 *4*

Remarks:

* Most of the company were accepted into the Confederate States service July 11, 1861, and subsequently served in Company F, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, May, 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas.—R. & P. 734574.

‡ Roll indexed: "Rec'd July 8, 1864."

Check mark:

J. B. Boyd

Copy

Sutherland, Jack

Capt. Cunningham's Co.

(The Mustang Grays.)

Texas Infantry.

(State Service.)

Most of the company subsequently served in Co. F, 4th Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5076-0004</i>	20
2	<i>0000</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARKS:

H. J. S. S.

S (Confederate.)
| Capt. Cunningham's Co. | **Texas.**

Jack Sutherland
Privt, { Capt. Ed. H. Cunningham's
Company of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for *Dated June 15*, 186*1*.

Remarks:

... of the company were accepted into the Confederate
... July 11, 1861, and subsequently served in Company
... Texas Infantry.

... made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
... of the original record borrowed from the Adjutant
... R. & P. Office.

La Boyd

(Confederate.)

Capt. Cunningham's Co. | Texas.

Jacn Sutherland

{ The Mustang Grays.
(Ed. H. Cunningham, Captain).*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above, under the following heading:

"We, the undersigned, do agree, obligate and bind ourselves to form and compose a volunteer company of infantry, and assuming the name of 'The Mustang Grays,' we pledge ourselves, as a company, to march to the call of the President of the Confederate States of America, * * *, whenever commanded to do so, and further, that we will remain in said service, if necessary, so long as the war now existing between the said States and the United States shall continue. * * *"

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 ↓

Remarks:

*Most of the company were accepted into the Confederate service July 11, 1861, and subsequently served in Company 1st, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas.—R. & P. 724374.

‡ Roll indexed: "Rec'd July 8, 1861."

Mark:

DaBoys
Copyright.

Limer. R. A

Capt. Cunningham's Co.

(The Mustang Grays.)

Texas Infantry.

(State Service.)

Most of the company subsequently served in Co. F, 4th Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33740031	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Name

(Confederate.)
D | Capt. Cunningham's Co. | Texas.

W. A. Turner

Priv

{ Capt. Ed. H. Cunningham's
Company of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for

Dated June 15, 1861.

Remarks:

Some of the company were accepted into the Confederate
service July 11, 1861, and subsequently served in Company
of Texas Infantry.

Copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, is
as original record borrowed from the Adjutant
General's Office, R. & P. Office.

Admitted

Timmer W. M.

Capt. Cunningham's Co.

(The Mustang Grays.)

Texas Infantry.

(State Service.)

Most of the company subsequently served in Co. F, 4th Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS

1	58740522	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Back NAME: _____

(Confederate.)

D | Capt. Cunningham's Co. | **Texas.**

M. M. Diner

Sub

{ Capt. Ed. H. Cunningham's
Company of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for *Dated June 15*, 1861.

Remarks:

Members of the company were accepted into the Confederate
service July 11, 1861, and subsequently served in Company
of the 1st Texas Infantry.
* Copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
1862, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant
General's Office, R. & P. 1861.

Art. Boyd

Traimer, W. R

Capt. Cunningham's Co.

(The Mustang Grays.)

Texas Infantry.

(State Service.)

Most of the company subsequently served in Co. F, 4th Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	30740001	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

By: _____

(Confederate.)

Capt. Cunningham's Co. | Texas.

T
M. R. Drainer
Priv. }

Capt. Ed. H. Cunningham's
Company of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for

Dated June 15, 1861.

Remarks:

*The names were accepted into the Confederate
Army by the Adjutant General's Office, and subsequently served in Company
of the 1st Texas Infantry.
†The names were accepted into the Confederate
Army by the Adjutant General's Office, and subsequently served in Company
of the 1st Texas Infantry.

161
Trefflich, Emanuel

Capt. Cunningham's Co.

(The Mustang Grays.)

Texas Infantry.

(State Service.)

Most of the company subsequently served in Co. F, 4th Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5074	5018	20
2		2100	21
3			22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

By: _____

(Confederate.)
T | Capt. Cunningham's Co. | Texas.

E. Trefflich

Priv

Capt. Ed. H. Cunningham's
Company of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for Dated June 16, 1861.

Remarks:

Some of the company were accepted into the Confederate
service July 11, 1861, and subsequently served in Company
of the Texas Infantry.
copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
of an original record borrowed from the R. & P. Office.
R. & P. Office.

E. A. B.

(Confederate.)

J Capt. Cunningham's Co. | Texas.

Emanuel Truffeich

{ The Mustang Grays.
(Ed. H. Cunningham, Captain.)*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above, under the following heading:

"We, the undersigned, do agree, obligate and bind ourselves to form and compose a volunteer company of infantry, and assuming the name of 'The Mustang Grays,' we pledge ourselves, as a company, to march to the call of the President of the Confederate States of America, * * *, whenever commanded to do so, and further, that we will remain in said service, if necessary, so long as the war now existing between the said States and the United States shall continue. * * *"

Roll dated

Not dated 186 *↓*

Remarks:

* Most of the company were accepted into the Confederate States service July 11, 1861, and subsequently served in Company F, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1884,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas.—R. & P. 73474.

‡ Roll indexed: "Rec'd July 6, 1861."

Book mark:

J. B. Boyd

ⁿ
Trefflich. E.

Capt. Cunningham's Co.

(The Mustang Grays.)

Texas Infantry.

(State Service.)

Most of the company subsequently served in Co. F, 4th Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

ⁿ
Trefflich. Emanuel

Wade. J. D.

Capt. Cunningham's Co.

(The Mustang Grays.)

Texas Infantry.

(State Service.)

Most of the company subsequently served in Co. F, 4th Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS

1	58754805
2	74005
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38

Number of medical cards herein *2*
Number of personal papers herein *2*

Rank Name:

H. D. Post

(Confederate.)

21 | Capt. Cunningham's Co. | Texas.

J. L. Mule

3 Sgt

{ Capt. Ed. H. Cunningham's
Company of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for

Dated June 15, 1861.

Remarks:

*Most of the company were accepted into the Confederate
service July 11, 1861, and subsequently served in Company
of Cunningham's Texas Infantry.

†This copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department,
in an original record borrowed from the Adjutant
General's Office—R. & P. Office.

J. A. Boyd

(Confederate.)

Capt. Cunningham's Co. Texas.

J. D. Meade

3d Regt. } The Mustang Grays.
(Ed. H. Cunningham, Captain.)

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above, under the following heading:

"We, the undersigned, do agree, obligate and bind ourselves to form and compose a volunteer company of infantry, and assuming the name of 'The Mustang Grays,' we pledge ourselves, as a company, to march to the call of the President of the Confederate States of America, * * * , whenever commanded to do so, and further, that we will remain in said service, if necessary, so long as the war now existing between the said States and the United States shall continue. * * *

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 *↓*

Remarks:

* Most of the company were accepted into the Confederate States service July 11, 1861, and subsequently served in Company 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1884) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas.—R. & P. 794576.

‡ Roll indorsed: "Rec'd July 2, 1861."

Book mark:

J. D. Meade

Copyist.

Walters, Richard

Capt. Cunningham's Co.

(The Mustang Grays.)

Texas Infantry.

(State Service.)

Most of the company subsequently served in Co. F, 4th Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1. <i>50742145</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

NAME: _____

(Confederate.)

N | Capt. Cunningham's Co. | **Texas.**

Rich'd. Matthews

But, { Capt. Ed. H. Cunningham's
Company of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 15*, 1861.

Remarks:

Most of the company were accepted into the Confederate
service July 11, 1861, and subsequently served in Company
of the 1st Texas Infantry.

Copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
an original record borrowed from the Adjutant
General's Office—R. & P. 92455.

Da Boyd

Warner Charles

Capt. Cunningham's Co.

(The Mustang Grays.)

Texas Infantry.

(State Service.)

Most of the company subsequently served in Co. F, 4th Texas Inf.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1	30760058	20
2	0070	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Index Name.....

(Confederate.)

W | Capt. Cunningham's Co. | **Texas.**

Che Warner

Priv, { Capt. Ed. H. Cunningham's
Company of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for *Dated June 15*, 186*1*.

Remarks:

Most of the company were accepted into the Confederate
service July 11, 1861, and subsequently served in Company
of the Texas Infantry.

Only made in the R. & P. Co's. War Department
from the original record forwarded from the Adjutant
General's Office.

J. A. Boyd

(Confederate.)

N

Capt. Cunningham's Co. | **Texas.**

Charles Murney

{ The Mustang Grays.
(Ed. H. Cunningham, Captain.)*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above, under the following heading:

"We, the undersigned, do agree, obligate and bind ourselves to form and compose a volunteer company of infantry, and assuming the name of 'The Mustang Grays,' we pledge ourselves, as a company, to march to the call of the President of the Confederate States of America, * * * , whenever commanded to do so, and further, that we will remain in said service, if necessary, so long as the war now existing between the said States and the United States shall continue. * * * "

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 *↓*

Remarks:

*Men of the company were accepted into the Confederate service July 11, 1861, and subsequently served in Company F, 5th Regiment Texas Infantry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, Wash., D.C.) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas.—R. & P. 736376.

‡This informed: "Rec'd July 6, 1861."

Back Mark:

La Boyd

Captain

Weir Henry

Capt. Cunningham's Co.

(The Mustang Grays.)

Texas Infantry.

(State Service.)

Most of the company subsequently served in Co. F, 4th Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Given Name: _____

W. D. G.

(Confederate.)

N | Capt. Cunningham's Co. | **Texas.**

Henry Neil

Private

{ Capt. Ed. H. Cunningham's
Company of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for *Dated June 15*, 1861.

Remarks:

Members of the company were accepted into the Confederate
Army, June 11, 1861, and subsequently served in Company
of the Texas Infantry.

Records made in the U. S. Office, War Department,
Washington, D. C., from the original records of the
Confederate Army.

(Confederate.)

N Capt. Cunningham's Co. | **Texas.**

Henry Weir
{ The Mustang Grays.
{ (Ed. H. Cunningham, Captain.)*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above, under the following heading:

"We, the undersigned, do agree, obligate and bind ourselves to form and compose a volunteer company of infantry, and assuming the name of 'The Mustang Grays,' we pledge ourselves, as a company, to march to the call of the President of the Confederate States of America, * * * , whenever commanded to do so, and further, that we will remain in said service, if necessary, so long as the war now existing between the said States and the United States shall continue. * * * "

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 *†*

Remarks:

*Most of the company were accepted into the Confederate States service July 11, 1861, and subsequently served in Company F, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas.—H. & P. 794874.

‡ Roll indexed: "Rec'd July 8, 1861."

Book mark:

La Boyd

Copyright.

Weir. R. M.

Capt. Cunningham's Co.

(The Mustang Grays.)

Texas Infantry.

(State Service.)

Most of the company subsequently served in Co. F, 4th Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	38740007	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Rank Name: _____

N | Capt. Cunningham's Co. | Texas.

R. M. Weir

Prob

{ Capt. Ed. H. Cunningham's
{ Company of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above.

for _____ Dated June 15, 1861.

Remarks:

Two of the company were accepted into the Confidential Source Program on July 11, 1961, and subsequently served in Company 1, 1st Cavalry Division, Vietnam.

any made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, is
as original record borrowed from the Adjutant
General's Office—R. & P. Files

✓ *Wiseman. J. O.*

Capt. Cunningham's Co.

(The Mustang Grays.)

Texas Infantry.

(State Service.)

Most of the company subsequently served in Co. F, 4th Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5076-0010</i>	20	
2	<i>0084</i>	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Given Name: _____

at Texas

22

J. O. Wiseman

Part

{ Capt. Ed. H. Cunningham's
 Company of Infantry.*

Muster Rollt

four

Dated June 15, 1861.

Remarks:

Members of the company were accepted into the Communist Party July 11, 1941, and subsequently served in Communist Party of the United States Industry.

...made in the R. & P. Office, War Department
...borrowed from the ...

(Confederate.)

W Capt. Cunningham's Co. | **Texas.**

J. W. Wiseman

{ The Mustang Grays.
(Ed. H. Cunningham, Captain.)*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above, under the following heading:

"We, the undersigned, do agree, obligate and bind ourselves to form and compose a volunteer company of infantry, and assuming the name of 'The Mustang Grays,' we pledge ourselves, as a company, to march to the call of the President of the Confederate States of America. * * * , whenever commanded to do so, and further, that we will remain in said service, if necessary, so long as the war now existing between the said States and the United States shall continue. * * * "

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 *†*

Remarks:

*Most of the company were accepted into the Confederate States service July 11, 1861, and subsequently served in Company B, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, May, 1881,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas.—H. & P. 784374.

‡ Roll indorsed: "Rec'd July 2, 1861."

Book mark:

J. W. Wiseman

Capt.

Youngblood, Jesse

Capt. Cunningham's Co.

(The Mustang Grays.)

Texas Infantry.

(State Service.)

Most of the company subsequently served in Co. F, 4th Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5074 CC 52	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

NAME:

Capt Edward Currie's Co

Deer Bay
(Stat 5 miles)

Some of the members of this Co
and others in the service of the
in the ... is ...

Currie, Edward - 1st Lieut. 1000

Sherrington, J. H. - 1

Moore, W. - 2

Adams, J. - 1

Adams

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Capt Currier Co.)

Texas Infantry

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50740236	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Capt Currie's Co. Texas

Muster Roll

of Capt. Edward Currie's Co.
of Infantry

for April, 1861,
Dated May 21, 1861

shows station,

Head Quarters Wisconsin

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. M. Boyd

✓ Adair. Isaac²

Captain Currie's Company
Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

150740131	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

By: _____

A

Техни.

Ignace A. Laroche

Port, { Capt. Edward Currie's Company
of Infantry.*

Muster Roll†

for April, 1861.

Remarks :

one of the members of this company enlisted in Confederate service June 12, 1861, under Captain Edward Davis, 1st part of Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

[Signature]

✓ 3
Aldrich A. A

Captain Currie's Company Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50740157	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name: _____

Date also Aldrich A. Aldrich 1 Sep 29

(Confederate.)

A

Capt. Currie's Co.

Texas.

A. A. Kidrick

Pvt. } Capt. Edward Currie's Company
of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for

April, 1861.

NOTE: All names signed to this roll were signed under the call for 5000 Volunteers, expecting to do duty in the field.

Remarks:

*Some of the members of this company enlisted in Confederate States service June 12, 1861, under Captain Edward Currie and formed part of Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, May, 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas—R. & P. 73474.

Book mark:

J. B. Boyd

Capt.

⁴
Aldrich. Colin

Captain Currie's Company
Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

15074-0212	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

NAME: _____

See also William Aldrich 1 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

A

Capt. Currie's Co.

Texas.

Colin Hedden

Capt. Edward Currie's Company
of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for

April

, 1861.

NOTE: All names signed to this roll were signed under the call for 5000 Volunteers, expecting to do duty in the field.

Remarks:

* Some of the members of this company enlisted in Confederate States service June 18, 1861, under Captain Edward Currie and formed part of Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1861) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas.—R. & P. West.

Rank mark:

J. Boyd

✓ 5
Andrews. E. B.

Captain Currie's Company Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50740233	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

NAME MARK: _____

See also Slater B. Andrews 1 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

A

Capt. Currie's Co.

Texas.

E. B. Andrews

Int. } Capt. Edward Currie's Company
of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll †

of the organization named above,

for April, 1861.

NOTE: All names signed to this roll were signed under the call for 5000 Volunteers, expecting to do duty in the field.

Remarks:

Some of the members of this company entered in Confederate service June 12, 1861, under Captain Edward Currie as part of Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

This copy made in the U. S. P. Office, War Department, is of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office, U. S. P. Office.

James H. ...

Armstrong James

Captain Currie's Company
Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

150740208

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A

Capt. Currie's Co.

Texas.

Jas. Armstrong
Ent.

Capt. Edward Currie's Company
of Infantry

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for

April

, 1861.

NOTE: All names signed to this roll were signed under the call for 5000 Volunteers, expecting to do duty in the field.

Remarks:

*Some of the members of this company enlisted in Confederate States service June 18, 1861, under Captain Edward Currie and formed part of Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, Wash., D.C.) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas.—R. & P. 18674.

Rank mark:

J. B. Boyd

Ashmore, William

Captain Currie's Company
Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company 1, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1507402314

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

NAME: _____

DATE: _____

Capt. Currie's Co.

Texas.

Capt. Edward Currie's Company
of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll #

Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

NOTE: All names signed to this roll were signed under the call for 5000 Volunteers, expecting to do duty in the field.

Remarks:

Remarks:

* Some of the members of this company enlisted in Confederate States service June 18, 1861, under Captain Edward Currie and formed part of Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

+ From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department in May, 1901) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 1861.

Book mark:

Book mark

1990

100

Atman J. Y.

Captain Currie's Company Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50740217	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK:

See also

7
Barron. J. I

Captain Currie's Company
Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company 1, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

150740222

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Back MARK: _____

See also _____

13

(Confederate.)

Capt. Currie's Co.

Texas.

J. I. Burrows
Capt. Edward Currie's Company
of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll †

of the organization named above,

for April, 1861.

NOTE: All names signed to this roll were signed under the call for 5000 Volunteers, expecting to do duty in the field.

Remarks:

*Some of the members of this company entered in Confederate service June 12, 1861, under Captain Edward Currie and formed part of Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
†This copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1861) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office—R. & P. Office.

mark:

La Boyd

Beckham, F. H.

Captain Currie's Company
Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

150740140	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE MADE:

See also Transmission A Beckham 124 2nd

13

(Confederate.)

Capt. Currie's Co.

Texas.

P. H. Beckham
Pvt.

Capt. Edward Currie's Company
of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,
for

Apr

, 1861.

NOTE: All names signed to this roll were signed
under the call for 5000 Volunteers, expecting to do
duty in the field.

Remarks:

*Some of the members of this company enlisted in Confed-
erate States service June 18, 1861, under Captain Edward Currie
and formed part of Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
May, 1888) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant
General of Texas—R. & P. 72874.

Book mark:

J. B. Boyd

Copied.

Bilbo. E. H.

**Captain Currie's Company
Texas Infantry.**

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50740138</i>	30
1	31
2	32
3	33
4	34
5	35
6	36
7	37
8	38
9	39
10	40
11	41
12	42
13	43
14	44
15	45
16	46
17	47
18	48
19	49

Number of medical cards herein *P*
Number of personal papers herein *P*

4
Name Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

Capt. Currie's Co.

Texas.

E. H. Bivins

Prob.

Capt. Edward Currie's Company
of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Mustor Roll†

of the organization named above,

for

April

, 1861.

NOTE: All names signed to this roll were signed
under the call for 5000 Volunteers, expecting to do
duty in the field.

Remarks:

*Some of the members of this company enlisted in Confederate
service June 18, 1861, under Captain Edward Currie,
formed part of Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant
General of Texas.—R. & P. 72874.

mark:

J. A. Boyd

Boydson, S. J.

Captain Currie's Company
Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50740137	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

(Confederate.)

B

Capt. Currie's Co.

Texas.

S. J. Boydson
Capt. Edward Currie's Company
of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for

April, 1861.

NOTE: All names signed to this roll were signed under the call for 5000 Volunteers, expecting to do duty in the field.

Remarks:

*Some of the members of this company enlisted in Confederate States service June 12, 1861, under Captain Edward Currie and formed part of Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1861) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas.—R. & P. 1867.

mark:

S. J. Boydson

(CONFEDERATE)

Boydston
S. J. Boydston

Pvt Co 1 1 Texas

Appears on a *Currier Co*
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,
Gen. Hosp. Montg. Springs Va.
for

Date of issue... June 11, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

Boydston

13
Box Felix

Captain Currie's Company Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company 'I', 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

150740179

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE MADE: _____

See also Felix to Cur, 1 Jan 24

(Confederate.)

13
Capt. Currie's Co.

Texas.

John Boy
Mat.

Capt. Edward Currie's Company
of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for

Apr

, 1861.

NOTE: All names signed to this roll were signed
under the call for 5000 Volunteers, expecting to do
duty in the field.

Remarks:

*Some of the members of this company enlisted in Confederate States service June 12, 1861, under Captain Edward Currie and formed part of Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

†From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1861, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas—R. & P. 1861.

mark:

J. A. Boyd

Box John

Captain Currie's Company
Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50740171

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20

21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

NAME: _____

Box No. 50740171 John P. Currie

13

(Confederate.)

Capt. Currie's Co.

Texas.

Filed 1307
Ant. }

Capt. Edward Currie's Company
of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for

Apr., 1861.

NOTE: All names signed to this roll were signed
under the call for 5000 Volunteers, expecting to do
duty in the field.

Remarks:

*Some of the members of this company enlisted in Confeder-
ate States service June 12, 1861, under Captain Edward Currie
and formed part of Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

†True copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
1861) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant
General of Texas—R. & P. 73874.

Mark:

J. A. Boyd

✓
Burnett. W

Captain Currie's Company Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company 1, 1st Texas Infantry.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

<i>150740139</i>	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein *P*

Number of personal papers herein *P*

4
NAME: _____

See also _____

B

(Confederate.)

Capt. Currie's Co.

Texas.

N. Burnett

Priv. } Capt. Edward Currie's Company
of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for

April, 1861.

NOTE: All names signed to this roll were signed under the call for 5000 Volunteers, expecting to do duty in the field.

Remarks:

* Some of the members of this company enlisted in Confederate States service June 14, 1861, under Captain Edward Currie and formed part of Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1891, 1892) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas.—R. & P. 1894.

Rank mark:

J. A. Boyd

Bain, D. S.

Captain Currie's Company Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

150740165

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

SEE NAME:

See also *Daniel Bain*, 1 Tex Inf

—C—

Capt. Currie's Co.

Texas.

L. H. - L. H. - L. H.

Ant. } Capt. Edward Currie's Company
of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll +

of the organization named above,

for _____ April _____, 1861.

NOTE: All names signed to this roll were signed under the call for 5000 Volunteers, expecting to do duty in the field.

Remarks : ...

the members of this company enlisted in Confederate service June 14, 1861, under Captain Edward Corbin, part of Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

copy made in the R. & F. Office, War Department, in of an original found borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office, War Department, June 1, 1894.

CONVOY

La Boyd

Corley, J. M.

Captain Currie's Company
Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

150740198

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein *2*
Number of personal papers herein *2*

POST MARK:

See also James M. Corley, 1 Tex Inf

Currie John K

Captain Currie's Company
Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50740220	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Box NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C

Capt. Currie's Co.

Texas.

Geo. K. Currie

Pvt. Capt. Edward Currie's Company
of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for

April, 1861.

NOTE: All names signed to this roll were signed under the call for 5000 Volunteers, expecting to do duty in the field.

Remarks:

*Some of the members of this company enlisted in Confederate States service June 14, 1861, under Captain Edward Currie and formed part of Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

†From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, (1861) of an original record forwarded from the Adjutant General's Office, R. & P. Office.

J. B. Boyd

Cummins. J

Captain Currie's Company
Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company 1, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

150740199

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also *Judge Cummins, 1 Tex Inf*

Capt. Currie's Co.

Texas.

H. W. Currie
Capt. } Capt. Edward Currie

Capt. Edward Currie's Company
of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for

April, 1861.

NOTE: All names signed to this roll were signed under the call for 5000 Volunteers, expecting to do duty in the field.

Remarks:

of the members of this company enlisted in Confederate service June 14, 1861, under Captain Edward Davis, part of Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, now made in the U. S. & P. Office, War Department, at Washington, D. C. & P. Office.

Quayle

20
Cunningham W. A.

Captain Currie's Company
Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

150740181	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Box Mark: _____

See also _____

Co

(Confederate.)

Capt. Currie's Co.

Texas.

Wm. L. Williamson

Priv.

Capt. Edward Currie's Company
of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for *Apr*, 1861.

NOTE: All names signed to this roll were signed under the call for 5000 Volunteers, expecting to do duty in the field.

Remarks:

*Some of the members of this company enlisted in Confederate States service June 18, 1861, under Captain Edward Currie as formed part of Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

†This copy made in the U. S. P. Office, War Department, in 1861, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office, U. S. P. Office.

J. B. Boyd

21
Curren. Rich

Captain Currie's Company
Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *2*
Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

W (Confederate.)
Capt. Currie's Co. Texas.

Rien Warren
Ant. } Capt. Edward Currie's Company
of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,
for

Apr, 1861.

NOTE: All names signed to this roll were signed
under the call for 5000 Volunteers, expecting to do
duty in the field.

Remarks:

*Some of the members of this company enlisted in Confed-
erate States service June 12, 1861, under Captain Edward Currie
and formed part of Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

† From copy (made in the R. & F. Office, War Department, in
1897, 1898) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant
General of Texas.—R. & F. 1897/8.

Not mark:

J. A. Bryd

Currie, Edward

Captain Currie's Company
Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Captain *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50740118	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *D*

Number of personal papers herein *D*

✓ *See MARK:*

See also

1 Jan 92

C (Confederate.)
Capt. Currie's Co. Texas.

Edward Currie
Capt. } Capt. Edward Currie's Company
of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll †

of the organization named above,

for

April

, 1861.

NOTE: All names signed to this roll were signed under the call for 5000 Volunteers, expecting to do duty in the field.

Remarks:

* Some of the members of this company enlisted in Confederate States service June 18, 1861, under Captain Edward Currie and formed part of Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1862,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas—R. & P. 75607.

Book mark:

Ja. Boyd

Copy

Daily. W. a

Captain Currie's Company Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>150740191</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

4
PAGE NAME:

See also

(Confederate.)

D

Capt. Currie's Co.

Texas.

M. A. Daily
Part.

Capt. Edward Currie's Company
of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for April, 1861.

NOTE: All names signed to this roll were signed
under the call for 5000 Volunteers, expecting to do
duty in the field.

Remarks:

*Some of the members of this company enlisted in Confederate
service June 14, 1861, under Captain Edward Currie
as part of Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

†This copy found in the R. & P. Office, War Department, is
of an original record received from the Adjutant
General, - R. & P. Office.

Ed Currie

✓
Delong. John

Captain Currie's Company
Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company 1, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

<i>5074-0162</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*
Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MADE:

See also 1 Tex 224

10	Capt. Currie's Co.	Texas.
----	--------------------	--------

Mr. De Long

Q. Pnt. } Capt. Edward Currie's Company
of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for _____ April, 1861.

NOTE: All names signed to this roll were signed under the call for 5000 Volunteers, expecting to do duty in the field.

Remarks :

*None of the members of this company enlisted in Canadian Forces service June 14, 1941, under Captain Edward Curran, part of Company 1, 1st Regiment Trench Industry.

part of Company I, 1st Regiment, 10th Cavalry, U.S. Army, was sent to the U. S. P. Office, War Department, for review. It is stated that the photograph was taken from the A. I. Office, U. S. P. Office, War Department.

Is Boyd

Denman. A. H.

Captain Currie's Company Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	507401921	30
2		31
3		32
4		33
5		34
6		35
7		36
8		37
9		38
10		39
11		40
12		41
13		42
14		43
15		44
16		45
17		46
18		47
19		48

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

NAME: _____

See also Gilbert H. Denman 1 Sep 24

L (Confederate.)
Capt. Currie's Co. Texas.

E. H. Williams
Int. Capt. Edward Currie's Company
of Infantry.*

Appears on a
Muster Roll †
of the organization named above,
for *April*, 1861.

NOTE: All names signed to this roll were signed
under the call for 5000 Volunteers, expecting to do
duty in the field.

Remarks:

Some of the members of this company enlisted in Confeder-
ate service June 14, 1861, under Captain Edward Currie
of Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
They were made in the R. & P. Office War Department in
the R. & P. Office War Department in the Adjutant
General's Office—R. & P. Office.

W. B. Boyd

Dicky. J. P. Y

**Captain Currie's Company
Texas Infantry.**

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company 1, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50740187	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

(Confederate.)

Capt. Currie's Co.

Texas.

J. P. T. Dicky

Capt. Edward Currie's Company
of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for

April, 1861.

NOTE: All names signed to this roll were signed under the call for 5000 Volunteers, expecting to do duty in the field.

Remarks:

One of the members of this company enlisted in Canadian military service June 10, 1941, under Captain Edward Oscar Gaudet, and was assigned to the 1st Canadian Trenching Company, part of Company 1, 1st Newfoundland Trenching Battalion.

After being discharged from the military service, he came back to Canada in the R. & P. Office, War Department, where he continued to work until he was discharged in 1945. He has received several medals and decorations from the Canadian Government.

J. A. Brown

27
Dicky M. A

**Captain Currie's Company
Texas Infantry.**

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

150740180.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 6
Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE MADE:

See also

(Confederate.)

D

Capt. Currie's Co.

Texas.

M. C. Dicky

Priv.

Capt. Edward Currie's Company
of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for

Apr

, 1861.

NOTE: All names signed to this roll were signed under the call for 5000 Volunteers, expecting to do duty in the field.

Remarks:

Some of the members of this company entered in Confederate service June 18, 1861, under Captain Edward Currie as named part of Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. This copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, from an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office—R. & P. 1864.

La Boyd

28
Downes. J. E.

Captain Currie's Company
Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company 1, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50740202</i>	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

~~See also~~ MARK: _____

See also _____

Q

Texas.

H. E. Darius

Part. } Capt. Edward Currie's Company
of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll +

of the organization named above,

for April, 1861.

NOTE: All names signed to this roll were signed under the call for 5000 Volunteers, expecting to do duty in the field.

Remarks:

One of the members of this company enlisted in Confederate service June 12, 1861, under Captain Edward Harris as part of Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

Now made in the U. S. P. Office, War Department, in order to be exchanged, returned borrowed from the Adjutant General - U. S. P. Office.

Subord

29
Dupree. J. J.

Captain Currie's Company
Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50740173	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE MADE: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

D

Capt. Currie's Co. Texas.

J. J. Dupree
Capt.

Capt. Edward Currie's Company
of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll †

of the organization named above,

for

Apr., 1861.

NOTE: All names signed to this roll were signed
under the call for 5000 Volunteers, expecting to do
duty in the field.

Remarks:

Some of the members of this company enlisted in Confed-
erate service June 18, 1861, under Captain Edward Currie
as a part of Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

This copy (made in the R. & F. Office, War Department, in
1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant
General's Office, - R. & F. 75274.

Remarks:

J. J. Dupree

Capt.

Dwight G. J.

Captain Currie's Company Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company 1, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

5074-0205

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

DEPT. MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

D

Capt. Currie's Co. Texas.

P. J. Dwyer
Cmte. }

Capt. Edward Currie's Company
of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for April, 1861.

NOTE: All names signed to this roll were signed
under the call for 5000 Volunteers, expecting to do
duty in the field.

Remarks:

*Some of the members of this company enlisted in Confederate
service June 12, 1861, under Captain Edward Currie,
as a part of Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

†Copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department,
of an original record forwarded from the Adjutant
General's Office—R. & P. 1861.

J. B. Rusk

21
Edwards. W. H.

Captain Currie's Company Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 507401311

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

FOOT MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Capt. Currie's Co. Texas.

H. Edwards
Prvt. } Capt. Edward Currie's Company
of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for

April, 1861

NOTE: All names signed to this roll were signed under the call for 5000 Volunteers, expecting to do duty in the field.

Remarks:

*Some of the members of this company enlisted in Confederate States service June 12, 1861, under Captain Edward Currie and formed part of Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

†From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, May, 1864, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas.—R. & P. Office.

Back Mark:

L. B. Boyd

Emerson R. F.

**Captain Currie's Company
Texas Infantry.**

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

150740219

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 2

~~BOOK MARK:~~

~~See also~~

E
O

(Confederate.)
Capt. Currie's Co.

Texas.

R. H. Emerson
Pitt., } Capt. Edward Currie's Company
of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,
for

April, 1861.

NOTE: All names signed to this roll were signed
under the call for 5000 Volunteers, expecting to do
duty in the field.

Remarks:

*Some of the members of this company enlisted in Confeder-
ate States service June 14, 1861, under Captain Edward Currie
and formed part of Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
May, 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant
General of Texas—R. & P. Office.

Post mark:

A. Boyd

33
English, Crockett

Captain Currie's Company
Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

<i>150740155</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

SEE MARK: _____

See also 1 Jan 22

E

(Confederate.)

Capt. Currie's Co.

Texas.

Crockett English

(Pvt.) } Capt. Edward Currie's Company
of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for

April, 1861.

NOTE: All names signed to this roll were signed under the call for 5000 Volunteers, expecting to do duty in the field.

Remarks:

*Some of the members of this company enlisted in Confederate service June 12, 1861, under Captain Edward Currie, and formed part of Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
†This copy made in the U. S. P. Office, War Department, from an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office, U. S. P. Office.

mark:

DeBoyd

English Rufus

Captain Currie's Company
Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company 1, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

150740228

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE MADE:

See also

6

Texas.

Rufus English
Capt. Edward Currie's

Capt. Edward Currie's Company
of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll +

of the organization named above,

for

April, 1861.

NOTE: All names signed to this roll were signed under the call for 5000 Volunteers, expecting to do duty in the field.

Remarks:

of the members of this company existed in On (order-
ing service June 14, 1918, under Captain Howard Currie
part of Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
any made in the S. & P. Office, War Department, in
of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant
General - S. & P. Office.

Lab Boyd

Ernest F. M.

Captain Currie's Company
Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50740174	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

4 MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.
Capt. Currie's Co.

Texas.

E. M. Ernest
Prnt.

Capt. Edward Currie's Company
of Infantry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,
for

Apr. . . 1861.
NOTE: All names signed to this roll were signed
under the call for 5000 Volunteers, expecting to do
duty in the field.

Remarks:

Names of the members of this company called to Confederate
service June 15, 1861, under Captain Edward Currie
and formed part of Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry,
1861-1862, (made in the U. S. & P. Office, War Department, in
the fall of 1861, from the original record borrowed from the Adjutant
General of Texas—U. S. P. 1861).

Book mark:

J. A. Boyle
Currie.

(Confederate.)

Capt. Currie's Co.

Texas.

D. M. Ernest

1st Lt. Capt. Edward Currie's Company
of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for

Apr. . . , 1861 .

NOTE: All names signed to this roll were signed
under the call for 5000 Volunteers, expecting to do
duty in the field.

Remarks:

*Some of the members of this company enlisted in Confed-
erate States service June 12, 1861, under Captain Edward Currie
and formed part of Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department,
May, 1861) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant
General of Texas. - R. & P. 1861.

Back mark:

J. A. Boyd

Falls. A. J.

**Captain Currie's Company
Texas Infantry.**

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50740119	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5	5	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

DATE MARK:

See also Andrew's family 1 Jan 20

Texas.

A. J. Davis

Print. } Capt. Edward Currie's Company
of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for

...спр

, 186 / .

NOTE: All names signed to this roll were signed under the call for 5000 Volunteers, expecting to do duty in the field.

Remarks :

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text visible on the paper.

Some of the members of this company enlisted in Confederate States service June 18, 1861, under Captain Edward Quarles, named part of Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

This copy (made in the S. & P. Office, War Department, Texas) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General.—S. & P. 18874.



La Boyd

Firl. William

**Captain Currie's Company
Texas Infantry.**

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

150740232

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

See MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A

Capt. Currie's Co.

Texas.

Mr. Fico

But.

Capt. Edward Currie's Company
of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for

April, 1861

NOTE: All names signed to this roll were signed
under the call for 5000 Volunteers, expecting to do
duty in the field.

Remarks:

*Some of the members of this company enlisted in Confederate
service June 14, 1861, under Captain Edward Currie,
formed part of Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

†This copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
1862, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant
General's Office, R. & P. 1861.

J. A. Boyd

Fitz. L. J.

Captain Currie's Company
Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50740106</i>	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also *Living Fitz. 1 Jan 2nd*

D (Confederate.)
Capt. Currie's Co. Texas.

L. J. Fitz
Priv. } Capt. Edward Currie's Company
of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll †

of the organization named above,

for *April*, 1861.

NOTE: All names signed to this roll were signed under the call for 5000 Volunteers, expecting to do duty in the field.

Remarks:

of the members of this company enlisted in Confederate service June 18, 1861, under Captain Edward Currie as part of Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1862, of the original record preserved from the Adjutant General's Office—R. & P. 1862.

J. A. Boyd

Fitz. W. M.

Captain Currie's Company
Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

<i>15074-0197</i>	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

DATE MADE: _____

See also *William M. Fitts, 1 Tex Inf*

(Confederate.)

B

Capt. Currie's Co.

Texas.

N. M. Fitz

Priv. } Capt. Edward Currie's Company
of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll †

of the organization named above,

for *April*, 1861.

NOTE: All names signed to this roll were signed under the call for 5000 Volunteers, "expecting to do duty in the field."

Remarks:

*Some of the members of this company enlisted in Confederate service June 12, 1861, under Captain Edward Currie as a part of Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
This copy made in the R. & F. Office, War Department, U. S. A. of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office, U. S. A. - R. & F. 1861.

J. B. Boyd

40
Foster. John. H.

Captain Currie's Company
Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

<i>150740170</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *9*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

See MARK:

Jonathan H. Foster

See also *1 Jan 70*

Capt. Currie's Co.

Texas.

Geo. H. Foster
it, } Capt. Edward C. ...

Capt. Edward Currie's Company
of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll +

Master Roll of the organization named above,
for

for

April, 1861.

NOTE: All names signed to this roll were signed under the call for 5000 Volunteers, expecting to do duty in the field.

Remarks:

Remarks:

* Some of the members of this company enlisted in Confederate States service June 18, 1862, under Captain Edward Currie and formed part of Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1904) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 186971.

Book mark:

Foot mark:

La Boyd

Copy

41
Foster. S. C.

Captain Currie's Company Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

150740204	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MADE:

See also Account of the Texas



(Confederate.)

Capt. Currie's Co.

Texas.

S. C. Foster

Pat. Capt. Edward Currie's Company
of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll †

of the organization named above,

for

April, 1861.

NOTE: All names signed to this roll were signed under the call for 5000 Volunteers, expecting to do duty in the field.

Remarks:

*Some of the members of this company enlisted in Confederate States service June 18, 1861, under Captain Edward Currie and formed part of Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas.—R. & P. 72674.

Book mark:

S. C. Foster

Copyist.

42
Foster. W. H.

Captain Currie's Company
Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

150740159

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

SEE MARK:

See also

D (Confederate,
Capt. Currie's Co. | Texas.

W. H. Foster
Prd. } Capt. Edward Currie's Company
of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll †

of the organization named above,
for

April, 1861.

NOTE: All names signed to this roll were signed
under the call for 5000 Volunteers, expecting to do
duty in the field.

Remarks:

*Some of the members of this company enlisted in Confederate
Army, Texas service June 14, 1861, under Captain Edward Currie
and formed part of Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department in
1911 of the original record borrowed from the Adjutant
General's Office. — R. & P. 1861.

mark:

A. Boyd

43
Gossett. K. L.

Captain Currie's Company Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company 1, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

150740186

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Capt. Currie's Co.

Texas.

K. L. Gossitt

Part. } Capt. Edward Currie's Company
of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for April, 1861.

NOTE: All names signed to this roll were signed under the call for 5000 Volunteers, expecting to do duty in the field.

Remarks:

*Some of the members of this company enlisted in Confederate States service June 18, 1861, under Captain Edward Currie as part of Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

†This copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, at its original record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office—R. & P. 1864.

J. B. Boyd

✓ 44
Gossett. Zeb

Captain Currie's Company Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 50740183	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

Back MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

G

Capt. Currie's Co.

Texas.

Bel Gosselt
Prob } Capt. Edward Currie's Company
of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for

April

, 186 /.

NOTE: All names signed to this roll were signed under the call for 5000 Volunteers, expecting to do duty in the field.

Remarks:

*Some of the members of this company enlisted in Confederate service June 18, 1861, under Captain Edward Currie and formed part of Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas.—R. & P. 1867.

Work:

J. Boyd

Capt.

Grigsby D. B.

Captain Currie's Company
Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

5074-0130

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also Service & Grigsby, 1 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

61
Capt. Currie's Co.

Texas.

L. B. Grigsby
4 Corp. } Capt. Edward Currie's Company
of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for

April, 1861.

NOTE: All names signed to this roll were signed under the call for 5000 Volunteers, expecting to do duty in the field.

Remarks:

*Some of the members of this company enlisted in Confederate States service June 18, 1861, under Captain Edward Currie and formed part of Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

†From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1861, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office, - R. & P. 1861.

L. B. Grigsby

46
Hale. Drury

Captain Currie's Company
Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 50740185	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE NAME:

See also 1 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

267 | Capt. Currie's Co. | Texas.

Wm. H. Hail
Pvt. } Capt. Edward Currie's Company
of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll †

of the organization named above,

for April, 1861.

NOTE: All names signed to this roll were signed under the call for 5000 Volunteers, expecting to do duty in the field.

Remarks:

of the members of this company enlisted in Confederate service June 12, 1861, under Captain Edward Currie, Co. I, 1st Texas Cavalry, in the Confederate Army. The original muster roll is in the U. S. P. Office, War Department, and is on file in the Adjutant General's Office, War Department. - U. S. P. Office.

47
Hale George

Captain Currie's Company
Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company 1, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50740201	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

H

Capt. Currie's Co.

Texas.

E. C. Currie
Roll

Capt. Edward Currie's Company
of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for

April, 1861.

NOTE: All names signed to this roll were signed
under the call for 5000 Volunteers, expecting to do
duty in the field.

Remarks:

*Some of the members of this company enlisted in Confeder-
ate service June 12, 1861, under Captain Edward Currie
as formed part of Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

†This copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
1862, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant
General's Office, R. & P. Office.

J. B. Boyd

48
Hale, G. W. D.

Captain Currie's Company Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

150740153	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

49
Hall, John. J.

**Captain Currie's Company
Texas Infantry.**

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50740164</i>	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

/
Date Made: _____

/
See also *1 Tex Inf*

Capt. Currie's Co.

Texas.

Ins. J. Hall
 Part. } Capt. Edward Cur
 of Infan

Capt. Edward Currie's Company
of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for

April, 1861.

NOTE: All names signed to this roll were signed under the call for 5000 Volunteers, expecting to do duty in the field.

Remarks:

Some of the members of this company enlisted in Confederate States service June 14, 1862, under Captain Edward O'Connell, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, and were discharged as part of Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

They were made in the U. S. P. Office, War Department, and are on record there as having been discharged from the Army.

—U. S. P. OFFICE.

0140124

LaBord

Hallmark R.M.

**Captain Currie's Company
Texas Infantry.**

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company 1, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

<i>150740163</i>	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

☒ **DATE MARK:**

See also Richard M. Hallmark, 1 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

H Capt. Currie's Co. Texas.

R. M. Hallman
Priv. } Capt. Edward Currie's Company
of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll †

of the organization named above,

for *April*, 186 *1*.

NOTE: All names signed to this roll were signed under the call for 5000 Volunteers, expecting to do duty in the field.

Remarks:

Some of the members of this company enlisted in Confederate service June 18, 1861, under Captain Edward Currie as part of Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

This copy (made in the U. S. P. Office, War Department, in 1862) is an official record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office, U. S. P. Office.

La Boyd

Harris W. L. J.

**Captain Currie's Company
Texas Infantry.**

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

<i>150740200</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

DATE MADE:

See also William J. Harris, 1 Sep 24

(Confederate.)

H

Capt. Currie's Co.

Texas.

W. L. H. H. 1762
Pvt. } Capt. Edward Currie's Company
of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll †

of the organization named above,

for

April, 1861.

NOTE: All names signed to this roll were signed under the call for 5000 Volunteers, expecting to do duty in the field.

Remarks:

Some of the members of this company enlisted in Confederate service June 18, 1861, under Captain Edward Currie as part of Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
This copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1862) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office, R. & P. Office.

Mark:

J. A. Boyd

Harrison Charles

**Captain Currie's Company
Texas Infantry.**

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

150740151

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein *0*
Number of personal papers herein *0*

Back Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

H

Capt. Currie's Co.

Texas.

Chas Harrison

Pvt

} Capt. Edward Currie's Company
of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll †

of the organization named above,

for

Apr

, 1861.

NOTE: All names signed to this roll were signed under the call for 5000 Volunteers, expecting to do duty in the field.

Remarks:

*Some of the members of this company enlisted in Confederate States service June 14, 1861, under Captain Edward Currie, and formed part of Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
†This copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, June 1864, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office—R. & P. Office.

Ed Boyd

Hazlett D. R.

**Captain Currie's Company
Texas Infantry.**

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50740135	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

See also

77

Texas.

W. R. Hazlett
Pvt. } Capt. Edward Currie's
of Infantry.*

Capt. Edward Currie's Company
of Infantry.*

Muster Roll +

for April, 1861.

Remarks:

Some of the members of this company enlisted in Confederate service June 12, 1861, under Captain Edward Currie as part of Company L, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

any made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
in official record borrowed from the Adjutant
— R. & P. 1954.

SABAYD

94
Hester S. G.

Captain Currie's Company Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50740136	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

NAME MADE: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Capt. Currie's Co.

Texas.

S. G. Foster

Paul, } Capt. Edward Currie's Company
of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for *April*, 1867.

NOTE: All names signed to this roll were signed under the call for 5000 Volunteers, expecting to do duty in the field.

Remarks :

Some of the members of this company existed in Confidential Service June 15, 1941, under Captain Edward C. ... part of Company 1, 1st Engineer Texas Infantry ... in the R. & P. Office, War Department ... of an official record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office, - R. & P. Unit.

INDEX

LaBryde

Hicks. W. D.

**Captain Currie's Company
Texas Infantry.**

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50740160</i>	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

NAME: _____

See also _____

74

Texas.

H. H. Hines

Det. } Capt. Edward Currie's Company
of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll †

of the organization named above,

for April, 1861.

NOTE: All names signed to this roll were signed under the call for 5000 Volunteers, expecting to do duty in the field.

Remarks:

Some of the members of this company enlisted in Confederate States service June 12, 1861, under Captain Edward Corrie as part of Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

any copy made in the R. & F. Office, War Department, in
or an original record borrowed from the Adjutant
General's Office, R. & F. Office.

J. A. Boyd

Hodges. J. F.

**Captain Currie's Company
Texas Infantry.**

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

<i>150740207</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

~~BACK MARK:~~

~~See also~~

77

Texas.

E. F. Hedges
Capt. } Capt. Edward Currie's Co
of Infantry *

Capt. Edward Currie's Company
of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for _____ April _____, 1861.

NOTE: All names signed to this roll were signed under the call for 5000 Volunteers, expecting to do duty in the field.

Remarks :

One of the members of this company existed in Guatemala during service time in 1941, under Captain Edward Currie, First of Company I, 1st Machine Gun Battalion.

One found in the U. S. F. Office, War Department, in Washington, D. C., that borrowed from the Agent.

Edmund

Hogue William

**Captain Currie's Company
Texas Infantry.**

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50740176	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

~~Sign Name:~~

~~See also~~

(Confederate.)

H | Capt. Currie's Co. Texas.

Wm. H. Currie
Capt. Edward Currie's Company
of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll †

of the organization named above,

for *Apr*, 1861.

NOTE: All names signed to this roll were signed under the call for 5000 Volunteers, expecting to do duty in the field.

Remarks:

Some of the members of this company enlisted in Confederate service June 10, 1861, under Captain Edward Currie as part of Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

This copy made in the U. S. P. Office, War Department, in 1861, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office - U. S. Army.

J. A. Boyd

1041-01-001

17 February 1953

Honorable Neville Fox
County Judge
Houston County, Texas
Box 68
Houston, Texas

Dear Judge Fox:

This is in reply to your letter of 23 January 1953, herewith returned.

The records show that one William Hogue, aged 21 years, private, Captain John T. Smith's Company, Burnett's Regiment, which subsequently became Company I and Company B, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, enlisted 22 February 1862 at Crockett, Houston County, Texas. The company muster roll for January and February 1864 shows him present as "Bright Houser." The regimental return for April 1865 shows that he was discharged for 30 days from 10 April 1865 in Houston County, Texas, and no later record of him has been found.

The records also show that one William Hogue served as a private in Captain Edward Curry's Company Texas Infantry, Confederate States Army, but no record has been found of the date and place of his entry into service. His name appears on the muster roll for April 1861 which bears the following remark: "All names signed on this roll were signed under the call for 3000 volunteers, expecting to do duty in the field." No later record of him has been found.

This collection of records is by no means complete and failure to find an entire record of Confederate military service does not indicate necessarily that an individual did not serve at some period not covered by the records.

Inquiry relative to service in the Confederate States Navy should be addressed to the Director of Naval Records and History Division, Department of the Navy, Washington 25, D. C.

Sincerely yours,

1 Incl
Ltr dtd 23 Jan 53

W. S. BROWN
Major General, USA
The Adjutant General

Holly. W

Captain Currie's Company Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50740152	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BORN NAME: _____

✓
See also _____

(Confederate.)

Capt. Currie's Co.

Texas.

H
N. Holly
Priv.

Capt. Edward Currie's Company
of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for

April, 1861.

NOTE: All names signed to this roll were signed
under the call for 5000 Volunteers, expecting to do
duty in the field.

Remarks:

*Some of the members of this company enlisted in Confeder-
ate States serving June 12, 1861, under Captain Edward Currie
and formed part of Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
†This copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
1861, of the original record borrowed from the Adjutant
General of Texas—R. & P. Office.

Check mark: _____

Dr Boyd

Jones. F. E.

Captain Currie's Company
Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

150740231

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Days Made:

See also

Confederate.

Capt. Currie's Co.

Texas.

P. E. Jones

Capt. Edward Currie's Company
of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

April, 1861.

NOTE: All names signed to this roll were signed
under the call for 5000 Volunteers, expecting to do
duty in the field.

Remarks:

*Some of the members of this company enlisted in Confederate States service June 18, 1861, under Captain Edward Currie and formed part of Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas.—R. & P. 1864.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copied.

60
Jones. H. M.

Captain Currie's Company
Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

150740123

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20

Number of medical cards herein *2*
Number of personal papers herein *2*

SEE MARK: _____

See also *Henry H. Jones, 13th Sep 2nd*

(Confederate.)

J

Capt. Currie's Co.

Texas.

H. M. Jones

2dgt } Capt. Edward Currie's Company
of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for

April

, 1861.

NOTE: All names signed to this roll were signed under the call for 5000 Volunteers, expecting to do duty in the field.

Remarks:

*Some of the members of this company enlisted in Confederate States service June 12, 1861, under Captain Edward Currie, and formed part of Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1881) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas.—R. & P. Office.

REMARKS:

Edw. Currie

61
Kennedy John

Captain Currie's Company
Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company 1, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>150640125</i>	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

NAME MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

K

Capt. Currie's Co.

Texas.

Jno Kennedy

4 Sept.

Capt. Edward Currie's Company
of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for

April, 1861.

NOTE: All names signed to this roll were signed
under the call for 5000 Volunteers, expecting to do
duty in the field.

Remarks:

*Some of the members of this company enlisted in Confeder-
ate service June 12, 1861, under Captain Edward Currie
as part of Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
†This copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
1862) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant
General's Office, R. & P. Dept.

J. B. Boyd

62
Kennedy. W. H.

Captain Currie's Company
Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50740211</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

NAME MARKS

See also

K (Confederate.)
Capt. Currie's Co. Texas.

M. N. Kennedy
Pvt. } Capt. Edward Currie's Company
of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for

April, 1861.

NOTE: All names signed to this roll were signed
under the call for 5000 Volunteers, expecting to do
duty in the field.

Remarks:

*Some of the members of this company enlisted in Confeder-
ate service June 14, 1861, under Captain Edward Currie
as part of Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Many made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant
General's Office, - R. & P. Office.

mark:

S. B. Boyd

63
✓
Hyde. G. W.

**Captain Currie's Company
Texas Infantry.**

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

150740145

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein *2*
Number of personal papers herein *2*

4
NAME:

See also *George W. Hyde* 1 Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

K

Capt. Currie's Co.

Texas.

G. M. Kyle

Pvt.

Capt. Edward Currie's Company
of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for

Apr

, 1861.

NOTE: All names signed to this roll were signed under the call for 5000 Volunteers, expecting to do duty in the field.

Remarks:

*Some of the members of this company enlisted in Confederate service June 12, 1861, under Captain Edward Currie as part of Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

†This copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1864, of a duplicate record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office, R. & P. Office.

W. Boyd

668
V
Kyle, John

**Captain Currie's Company
Texas Infantry.**

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

150740142

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

4
Date Made: _____

See also _____

K

(Confederate.)

Capt. Currie's Co.

Texas.

Geo. Kyle
Went, }

Capt. Edward Currie's Company
of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll †

of the organization named above,

for

Apr

, 1861.

NOTE: All names signed to this roll were signed under the call for 5000 Volunteers, expecting to do duty in the field.

Remarks:

*Some of the members of this company enlisted in Confederate States service June 12, 1861, under Captain Edward Currie and formed part of Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

†This copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1891) is an exact record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office, R. & P. Office.

mark:

LaBoyd

Long. J. H.

Captain Currie's Company Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

156740124

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

SEE MARK:

SEE ALSO

L

(Confederate.)

Capt. Currie's Co.

Texas.

H. L. Long
3896.

Capt. Edward Currie's Company
of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for April, 1861.

NOTE: All names signed to this roll were signed
under the call for 5000 Volunteers, expecting to do
duty in the field.

Remarks:

Some of the members of this company enlisted in Confeder-
ate service June 12, 1861, under Captain Edward Currie
as part of Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

This copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant
General's Office, R. & P. 1864.

J. A. Boyd
Captain

Marsh. H. B.

Captain Currie's Company Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

150740206

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 2

BACK MARK:

See also

M | (Confederate.)
| Capt. Currie's Co. | Texas.

Feb. B. Massie
Priv. } Capt. Edward Currie's Company
of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll †

of the organization named above,
for

April, 1861.

NOTE: All names signed to this roll were signed
under the call for 5000 Volunteers, expecting to do
duty in the field.

Remarks:

*Some of the members of this company enlisted in Confed-
erate service June 15, 1861, under Captain Edward Currie
and formed part of Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
† From copy made in the A. & P. Office, War Department, in
May, 1861, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant
General of Texas. - A. & P. Office.

Subs.

✓
Matlock, W. R.

**Captain Currie's Company
Texas Infantry.**

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>150740133</i>	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

✓
BACK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

M

Capt. Currie's Co.

Texas.

N. R. Mattoon
Priv.

Capt. Edward Currie's Company
of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for

April, 1861.

NOTE: All names signed to this roll were signed
under the call for 5000 Volunteers, expecting to do
duty in the field.

Remarks:

* Some of the members of this company enlisted in Confederate
State service June 12, 1861, under Captain Edward Currie
and formed part of Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

† From copy (made in the U. S. P. Office, War Department, in
1861, by an officer) received from the Adjutant
General of Texas - U. S. P. Office.

LaBryd

McCall T. W. JH

Captain Currie's Company
Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company 1, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

150740166

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

NAME: _____

See also *Thomas T. H. McCall, 1 Tex Inf*

(Confederate.)

me

Capt. Currie's Co. Texas.

D. M. H. McCall

Prob. } Capt. Edward Currie's Company
of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for *April*, 1861.

NOTE: All names signed to this roll were signed under the call for 5000 Volunteers, expecting to do duty in the field.

Remarks:

*None of the members of this company enlisted in Confederate service June 12, 1861, under Captain Edward Currie as part of Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
This copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office—R. & P. 1864.

203

Edw. Currie

McClure. Z. J.

Captain Currie's Company
Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

150740182

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE MADE:

See also Zachariah J. McClure. 1 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

772

Capt. Currie's Co.

Texas.

E. J. Currie

Ent. } Capt. Edward Currie's Company
of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for

Apr

, 1861.

NOTE: All names signed to this roll were signed under the call for 5000 Volunteers, expecting to do duty in the field.

Remarks:

*Some of the members of this company enlisted in Confederate service June 14, 1861, under Captain Edward Currie, and formed part of Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
†This copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office of Texas.—R. & P. War.

mark:

J. B. Boyd

McDowell J. M.

Captain Currie's Company
Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Surgeon & Surgeon. &
Sergeant Sergeant.*

CARD NUMBERS

<i>150740126</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

SEE MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Mc

Capt. Currie's Co.

Texas.

L. M. McDowell
5th Regt.

Capt. Edward Currie's Company
of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for

April

, 1861.

NOTE: All names signed to this roll were signed
under the call for 5000 Volunteers, expecting to do
duty in the field.

Remarks:

*Some of the members of this company enlisted in Confeder-
ate States service June 12, 1861, under Captain Edward Currie
and formed part of Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department,
Washington, D. C.) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant
General of Texas.—R. & P. 18674.

Check mark:

S. B. Boyd

McMorris. W. S.

Captain Currie's Company
Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50740129	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See MARK: _____

See also _____

me

Texas.

3 *Comp.*, } Capt. Edward Currie's Company
of Infantry.*

Muster Roll†

for April, 1867.

Remarks :

Some of the members of this company existed in Confederate States service June 12, 1861, under Captain Edward Curran, 1st part of Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

Some were made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, and some in the original record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office - R. & P. 18894.

J. A. Boyd

Miller, J. T.

Captain Currie's Company
Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 50740168

2	20
3	21
4	22
5	23
6	24
7	25
8	26
9	27
10	28
11	29
12	30
13	31
14	32
15	33
16	34
17	35
18	36
19	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

24

Capt. Currie's Co.

Texas.

J. T. Miller
Pvt. } Capt. Edward Currie's
 of Infantry *

Capt. Edward Currie's Company
of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for April, 1861.

NOTE: All names signed to this roll were signed under the call for 5000 Volunteers, expecting to do duty in the field.

Remarks :

One of the members of this company enlisted in Confederate service June 12, 1861, under Captain Edward Currie and was part of Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
of the original record borrowed from the Adjutant
General - R. & P. Office.

THE

La Boyd

Mills. L. C.

**Captain Currie's Company
Texas Infantry.**

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50740209</i>	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

/
Date Name: _____

/
See also _____

(Confederate.)

in

Capt. Currie's Co.

Texas.

L. C. Miller
 Priv. } Capt. Edward Curran
 of Infantry

Capt. Edward Currie's Company
of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for

April, 1861.

NOTE: All names signed to this roll were signed under the call for 5000 Volunteers, expecting to do duty in the field.

Remarks :

Some of the members of this company enlisted in Confederate service June 18, 1861, under Captain Edward Corcoran, part of Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

This copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, Wash., D. C.) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office - R. & P. 19374.

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

La Boyd

Mitchell. D. R.

Captain Currie's Company
Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50740193	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein... 0

Number of personal papers herein... 0

See also

See also

(Confederate.)

M

Capt. Currie's Co.

Texas.

L. R. Mitchell

Private, Capt. Edward Currie's Company
of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for *upl*, 186 *1*.

NOTE: All names signed to this roll were signed
under the call for 5000 Volunteers, expecting to do
duty in the field.

Remarks:

*Some of the members of this company enlisted in Confederate service June 12, 1861, under Captain Edward Currie, and formed part of Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

†Some of the names in the R. & P. Office, War Department, are of an earlier record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office—R. & P. 1861.

Ed Currie

Moore. J. - E

Captain Currie's Company
Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5074022~	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back MARK: _____

See also _____

JUN, - 7

50740227

1912.

Moore W. C.

Captain Currie's Company Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	507402130	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M

Capt. Currie's Co.

Texas.

N. C. Moore

Priv.

Capt. Edward Currie's Company
of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for

April, 1861.

NOTE: All names signed to this roll were signed under the call for 5000 Volunteers, expecting to do duty in the field.

Remarks:

*Some of the members of this company enlisted in Confederate States service June 18, 1861, under Captain Edward Currie and formed part of Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, June 1861) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office, Texas.—R. & P. 1861.

Check mark:

J. B. Boyd

Moore W. E

Captain Currie's Company
Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

150740120	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Page MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M

Capt. Currie's Co.

Texas.

N. E. Moore

2 Lt. } Capt. Edward Currie's Company
of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll †

of the organization named above,

for April, 1861.

NOTE: All names signed to this roll were signed under the call for 5000 Volunteers, expecting to do duty in the field.

Remarks:

*Some of the members of this company enlisted in Confederate service June 18, 1861, under Captain Edward Currie, and formed part of Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. This copy found in the R. & P. Office, War Department, is an official record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office, R. & P. Office.

mark:

- L. A. Boyd

Moore W. J. H.

**Captain Currie's Company
Texas Infantry.**

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Musician | *Musician*

CARD NUMBERS.

50740214

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

~~See MARK:~~

See also

(Confederate.)

M

Capt. Currie's Co.

Texas.

M. H. Moore
Muster in } Capt. Edward Currie's Company
of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll †

of the organization named above,

for *April*, 1861.

NOTE: All names signed to this roll were signed under the call for 5000 Volunteers, expecting to do duty in the field.

Remarks:

Names of the members of this company enlisted in Confederate service June 14, 1861, under Captain Edward Currie, as a part of Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

This copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, from an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office, U. S. Army.

J. A. Boyd

Morehead James

Captain Currie's Company
Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

150740235

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

4
Date NAME: _____

4
See also _____

(Confederate.)

M

Capt. Currie's Co.

Texas.

Jas. McVehick

Plt. } Capt. Edward Currie's Company
of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll †

of the organization named above,

for

April, 1861.

NOTE: All names signed to this roll were signed under the call for 5000 Volunteers, expecting to do duty in the field.

Remarks:

Names of the members of this company enlisted in Confederate service June 12, 1861, under Captain Edward Currie, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

This copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, and is not to be removed from the Adjutant-General's Office, R. & P. Office.

Mark:

J. B. Boyd

Mott's J. M.

Captain Currie's Company
Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company 1, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

150740132

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *P*
Number of personal papers herein *P*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

2 | Capt. Currie's Co.

Texas.

I. P. Mott

Prvt. } Capt. Edward Currie's Company
of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for *April*, 1861.

NOTE: All names signed to this roll were signed under the call for 5000 Volunteers, expecting to do duty in the field.

Remarks:

*Some of the members of this company enlisted in Confederate service June 12, 1861, under Captain Edward Currie as a part of Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

This copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1861, as an official record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office—R. & P. Office.

J. A. B. A.

✓ ⁵¹
Mulder. J. - J. H.

Captain Currie's Company
Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

150740184	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

SEE MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M

Capt. Currie's Co. Texas.

J. K. Muir

Priv, } Capt. Edward Currie's Company
of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll †

of the organization named above,

for *April*, 1861.

NOTE: All names signed to this roll were signed under the call for 5000 Volunteers, expecting to do duty in the field.

Remarks:

Some of the members of this company enlisted in Confederate service June 14, 1861, under Captain Edward Currie, and part of Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. This copy (made in the U. S. P. Office, War Department, in 1862) is an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office, U. S. P. Office.

J. A. B. Smith

52
Murphy, Isaac

**Captain Currie's Company
Texas Infantry.**

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

<i>150740221</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*
Number of personal papers herein *0*

~~NAME:~~ _____
~~See also~~ _____

(Confederate.)

M

Capt. Currie's Co.

Texas.

Isaac Murphy
Capt. Edward Currie's Company
of Infantry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for

April, 1861.

NOTE: All names signed to this roll were signed under the call for 5000 Volunteers, expecting to do duty in the field.

Remarks:

*Some of the members of this company enlisted in Confederate States service June 22, 1861, under Captain Edward Currie and formed part of Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

†From copy found in the R. & P. Office, War Department, at Washington, D. C. of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office, R. & P. Office.

Check mark: 1

—J. A. Bond

59
Murphy, J. C.

**Captain Currie's Company
Texas Infantry.**

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company 1, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

150740203

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19

- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38

Number of medical cards herein *D*

Number of personal papers herein *D*

~~Index NAME:~~

~~See also~~

(Confederate.)

M

Capt. Currie's Co.

Texas.

S. C. Murphy

Priv.

Capt. Edward Currie's Company
of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for

April, 1861.

NOTE: All names signed to this roll were signed under the call for 5000 Volunteers expecting to do duty in the field.

Remarks:

*Some of the members of this company entered in Confederate States service June 14, 1861, under Captain Edward Currie and formed part of Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, June 1861) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas.—R. & P. 1861.

Mark:

Subj.

Myers Gosh

Captain Currie's Company
Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50740172	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Mi

Capt. Currie's Co.

Texas.

Josh Boyd
Priv.

Capt. Edward Currie's Company
of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for

Apr, 1861.

NOTE: All names signed to this roll were signed under the call for 5000 Volunteers, expecting to do duty in the field.

Remarks:

Some of the members of this company enlisted in Confederate service June 12, 1861, under Captain Edward Currie as named part of Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

This copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1894, of the original record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office, R. & P. Office.

mark:

Josh Boyd

Healy Oliver. D

**Captain Currie's Company
Texas Infantry.**

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company 1, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>1507140189</i>	
1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

H
MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

N

Capt. Currie's Co.

Texas.

Oliver D. Veily

Private

Capt. Edward Currie's Company
of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for

April

, 1861.

NOTE: All names signed to this roll were signed
under the call for 5000 Volunteers, expecting to do
duty in the field.

Remarks:

Some of the members of this company enlisted in Confederate
service June 15, 1861, under Captain Edward Currie's
Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
This copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department,
of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant
General's Office—R. & P. 1861.

Witness:

J. A. Bay

Odell. Gere

**Captain Currie's Company
Texas Infantry.**

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company 1, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Corporal *Corporal*
CARD NUMBERS.

5074028

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Back MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Capt. Currie's Co.

Texas.

Here
Simply *White* Capt. Edward Currie's Company
of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for

April, 1861.

NOTE: All names signed to this roll were signed under the call for 5000 Volunteers, expecting to do duty in the field.

Remarks:

*Some of the members of this company enlisted in Confederate States service June 18, 1861, under Captain Edward Currie and formed part of Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1894) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas—R. & P. 76574.

Rank mark:

S. A. Boyd

Copied.

Odell. J. M

Captain Currie's Company
Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

3 Lieutenant 3 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1050-40122	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BACK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Capt. Currie's Co.

Texas.

J. M. Adell

3 Lt. } Capt. Edward Currie's Company
of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll †

of the organization named above,

for

April, 1861.

NOTE: All names signed to this roll were signed under the call for 5000 Volunteers, expecting to do duty in the field.

Remarks:

Names of the members of this company enlisted in Confederate service June 14, 1861, under Captain Edward Currie, as a part of Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Copy made in the R. & F. Office, War Department, in 1862, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office, - R. & F. Office.

J. A. B. B.

Oliver E. M

Captain Currie's Company Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company 1, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1004088	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

NAME:

See also Eldridge M. Oliver, 1 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

Capt. Currie's Co.

Texas.

E. M. Currie

Att. } Capt. Edward Currie's Company
of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll †

of the organization named above,

for

April

, 1861.

NOTE: All names signed to this roll were signed under the call for 5000 Volunteers, expecting to do duty in the field.

Remarks:

Some of the members of this company enlisted in Confederate service June 18, 1861, under Captain Edward Currie as part of Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

Copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1862, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office, R. & P. Office.

Mark:

J. A. Bryan

✓
Ousley. R. L.

Captain Currie's Company
Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50740223*

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

/
PAGE MARK:

See also

Pritchard, J. D.

Captain Currie's Company
Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

<i>15074048</i>	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

~~See~~ MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

P

Capt. Currie's Co. Texas.

J. D. Pittsford

Capt. Edward Currie's Company
of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for

Apr 7, 1861.

NOTE: All names signed to this roll were signed under the call for 5000 Volunteers, expecting to do duty in the field.

Remarks:

*Some of the members of this company enlisted in Confederate States service June 18, 1861, under Captain Edward Currie as named part of Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

†This copy made in the R. & F. Office, War Department, to which it was referred from the Adjutant General's Office, - R. & F. 1867.

Remarks:

J. B. Boyd

Reeves. Malachi

Captain Currie's Company
Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 56740213
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back MARK: _____

See also Malachuk Reeves, 1 Jan 2nd

(Confederate.)

R

Capt. Currie's Co.

Texas.

Mariahi Kinner
Pvt. } Capt. Edward Currie's Company
of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for *April*, 1861.

NOTE: All names signed to this roll were signed under the call for 5000 Volunteers, expecting to do duty in the field.

Remarks:

*Some of the members of this company enlisted in Confederate service June 14, 1861, under Captain Edward Currie, and formed part of Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

†From copy found in the R. & P. Office, War Department, and of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office—R. & P. Office.

Rank: *1*

Ed Boyd

✓
Roach W. F

**Captain Currie's Company
Texas Infantry.**

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

15074016	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

4
DATE MARK: _____

See also _____

Capt. Currie's Co. Texas.

A

W. F. Roach
Int. } Capt. Edward Currie's Company
of Infantry.*

Muster Roll†

for

April

, 186 / .

Remarks:

Some of the members of this company enlisted in Confederate service June 18, 1861, under Captain Edward Currie as part of Company I, 1st Regiment, Texas Infantry.

2. Name copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1914) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office, U. S. Army.

La Boyd

Russell. T. B.

Captain Currie's Company Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1507401116

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BACK MARK:

See also *Thomas G. Russell, 1st Texas Inf*

R

(Confederate.)

Capt. Currie's Co.

Texas.

T. B. Russell

Pro. } Capt. Edward Currie's Company
of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll †

of the organization named above,

for

Apr

, 1861.

NOTE: All names signed to this roll were signed under the call for 5000 Volunteers, expecting to do duty in the field.

Remarks:

*Some of the members of this company enlisted in Confederate States service June 12, 1861, under Captain Edward Currie and formed part of Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas.—R. & P. Office.

Check mark:

J. B. Boyd

Sansom. W. M.

**Captain Currie's Company
Texas Infantry.**

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company 1, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 5 0 7 4 0 1 5 6

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

~~See MARK:~~

~~See also~~

(Confederate.)

Capt. Currie's Co.

Texas.

N. M. Scurran
Prob. } Capt. Edward Currie's Company
of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for *April*, 1861.

NOTE: All names signed to this roll were signed under the call for 5000 Volunteers, expecting to do duty in the field.

Remarks:

*Some of the members of this company enlisted in Confederate service June 15, 1861, under Captain Edward Currie and formed part of Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1862) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas.—R. & P. Office.

Check mark:

J. A. Boyd

95
Shaver G. D.

Captain Currie's Company Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company 1, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50740 911	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

4 NAME: _____

See also Green & Shaver 1 Jan 24

(Confederate.)

S

Capt. Currie's Co.

Texas.

G. D. Shaver
Pro.

Capt. Edward Currie's Company
of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for

April, 1861.

NOTE: All names signed to this roll were signed
under the call for 5000 Volunteers, expecting to do
duty in the field.

Remarks:

*Some of the members of this company enlisted in Confeder-
ate States service June 22, 1861, under Captain Edward Currie
and formed part of Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
†This copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
1862, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant
General's Office, R. & P. Office.

J. B. Boyd

96
Sheridan J. L.

**Captain Currie's Company
Texas Infantry.**

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant *Lieutenant*
CARD NUMBERS.

<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>
<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>
<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>
<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>
<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>
<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>
<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>
<i>8</i>	<i>9</i>
<i>9</i>	<i>10</i>
<i>10</i>	<i>11</i>
<i>11</i>	<i>12</i>
<i>12</i>	<i>13</i>
<i>13</i>	<i>14</i>
<i>14</i>	<i>15</i>
<i>15</i>	<i>16</i>
<i>16</i>	<i>17</i>
<i>17</i>	<i>18</i>
<i>18</i>	<i>19</i>
<i>19</i>	<i>20</i>
<i>20</i>	<i>21</i>
<i>21</i>	<i>22</i>
<i>22</i>	<i>23</i>
<i>23</i>	<i>24</i>
<i>24</i>	<i>25</i>
<i>25</i>	<i>26</i>
<i>26</i>	<i>27</i>
<i>27</i>	<i>28</i>
<i>28</i>	<i>29</i>
<i>29</i>	<i>30</i>

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

4
Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Capt. Currie's Co. Texas.

8
J. L. Sheridan
1 Lt. }

Capt. Edward Currie's Company
of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for

April

, 1861.

NOTE: All names signed to this roll were signed
under the call for 5000 Volunteers, expecting to do
duty in the field.

Remarks:

*Some of the members of this company enlisted in Confed-
era States, serving June 14, 1861, under Captain Edward Currie
and formed part of Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
†This copy (made in the U. S. P. Office, War Department, in
1861) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant
General's Office, U. S. P. Office.

Book mark: 4

J. A. Boyd

Smelly. J. E.

Captain Currie's Company
Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company 1, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

50-40226

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

~~See MARK:~~

See also

8

(Confederate.)

Capt. Currie's Co.

Texas.

L. C. Smiley
Pvt.

Capt. Edward Currie's Company
of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for

April, 1861.

NOTE: All names signed to this roll were signed under the call for 5000 Volunteers, expecting to do duty in the field.

Remarks:

*Some of the members of this company enlisted in Confederate service June 14, 1861, under Captain Edward Currie as a part of Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
†Copy made in the U. S. P. Office, War Department, in 1864, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General - U. S. P. 1864.

Da Boyd

Spencer. A. A

Captain Currie's Company Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company 1, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

56740225

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book MADE:

See also

(Confederate.)

S

Capt. Currie's Co. Texas.

A. A. Spencer

Priv., { Capt. Edward Currie's Company
of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll †

of the organization named above,

for *April*, 1861.

NOTE: All names signed to this roll were signed under the call for 5000 Volunteers, expecting to do duty in the field.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

..... of the members of this company enlisted in Confederate service June 12, 1861, under Captain Edward Currie as part of Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

..... duty made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office—R. & P. 1864.

.....

J. B. Boyd

Stepp. A. L.

Captain Currie's Company
Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50740216	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

(Confederate.)

Capt. Currie's Co. Texas.

J. L. Steph
Prvt. } Capt. Edward Currie's Company
of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll †

of the organization named above,

for

April, 1861.

NOTE: All names signed to this roll were signed under the call for 5000 Volunteers, expecting to do duty in the field.

Remarks:

* Some of the members of this company enlisted in Confederate States service June 15, 1861, under Captain Edward Currie and formed part of Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
* True copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, May, 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 1864.

Back mark:

J. A. Boyd

100
Stewart George

Captain Currie's Company
Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5074-0127	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

8

Capt. Currie's Co.

Texas.

Lieut. Sturtevant
1 Corp. }

Capt. Edward Currie's Company
of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for

April

, 1861.

NOTE: All names signed to this roll were signed
under the call for 5000 Volunteers, expecting to do
duty in the field.

Remarks:

*Some of the members of this company enlisted in Confederate
service June 12, 1861, under Captain Edward Currie,
and formed part of Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
†This copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department,
Washington) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant
General of Texas.—R. & P. 1861.

mark:

J. A. Boyd

101
Stovall. S. M

Captain Currie's Company Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

150740150	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE MADE: _____

See also _____

102
Taylor John W

**Captain Currie's Company
Texas Infantry.**

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50740190	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

By: NAME:

See also

1

Capt. Currie's Co.

Texas.

Mr. W. H. Taylor

But, } Capt. Edward Currie's Company
of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for April, 1861.

NOTE: All names signed to this roll were signed under the call for 5000 Volunteers, expecting to do duty in the field.

Remarks :

One of the members of this company entered in Canadian service June 12, 1918, under Captain Edward George [redacted] part of Company I, 1st Regiment Tenth Infantry.

copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant
General's Office, War Department, Washington, D. C.

J. A. Brown

No. 590

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S.
A., Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S.
A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of Amer-
ica, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released
from the obligations of this parole by the authorized Government of the United
States.

Done at Houston
this 24th day of Nov, 1863.

Wm. C. Taylor

Wm. C. Taylor
Priv. Co. A, 1st Battalion

Texas

153
Vaughn. T. M.

**Captain Currie's Company
Texas Infantry.**

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

50-1101411

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Don MARK:

See also Thomas M. Vaughn, 1 Jan 1862

✓ (Confederate.)

Capt. Currie's Co.

Texas.

T. M. Vaughan

Priv.

Capt. Edward Currie's Company
of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for *11/1*, 1861.

NOTE: All names signed to this roll were signed under the call for 5000 Volunteers; expecting to do duty in the field.

Remarks:

*Some of the members of this company enlisted in Confederate States service June 12, 1861, under Captain Edward Currie and formed part of Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

†This copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1864) is an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office, R. & P. Office.

Saboy

104
Waddell, W. M.

Captain Currie's Company Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant + Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50740121	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK NAME:

See also

(Confederate.)

M

Capt. Currie's Co. Texas.

M. M. Matlock

1846 } Capt. Edward Currie's Company
of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll †

of the organization named above,

for *April*, 1861.

NOTE: All names signed to this roll were signed under the call for 5000 Volunteers, expecting to do duty in the field.

Remarks:

*Some of the members of this company enlisted in Confederate States service June 14, 1861, under Captain Edward Currie and formed part of Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

†From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1891, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas—R. & P. 1891.

mark:

J. B. Boyd
Capt.

165
Walker, G. W.

Captain Currie's Company Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

150740177	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE NAME: _____

See also _____

21

Texas.

My dear Mother

Capt. Edward Currie's Company
of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll +

of the organization named above,

for Apr. , 1861.

NOTE: All names signed to this roll were signed under the call for 5000 Volunteers, expecting to do duty in the field.

Remarks :

One of the members of this company enlisted in Confederate service June 12, 1862, under Captain Edward Currie, part of Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

...in the U. S. P. Office, War Department, in
...in original record borrowed from the Adjutant
...-U. S. P. Office.

La Baye

1916
Walker, Jack

Captain Currie's Company
Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50740229	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

N

Capt. Currie's Co.

Texas.

Jack Walker

42 } Capt. Edward Currie's Company
of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll †

of the organization named above,

for *April*, 1861.

NOTE: All names signed to this roll were signed under the call for 5000 Volunteers, expecting to do duty in the field.

Remarks:

Some of the members of this company enlisted in Confederate service June 12, 1861, under Captain Edward Currie as a part of Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

This copy made in the U. S. P. Office, War Department, in 1892, is an exact record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office—U. S. P. Office.

J. A. Boyd

107
Walker, R. J.

Captain Currie's Company Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

150440145	30
1	31
2	32
3	33
4	34
5	35
6	36
7	37
8	38
9	39
10	40
11	41
12	42
13	43
14	44
15	45
16	46
17	47
18	48
19	49

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE MADE:

See also

M

Texas.

R. S. Miller
 Priv., } Capt. Edward Currie's
 of Infantry.*

Capt. Edward Currie's Company
of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for April, 1861.

NOTE: All names signed to this roll were signed under the call for 5000 Volunteers, expecting to do duty in the field.

Remarks:

One of the members of this company enlisted in Confederate service June 18, 1862, under Captain Edward Curcio as part of Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

His name (made) in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1907, as an enlisted record borrowed from the Adjutant General - R. & P. 18674.

La Broyd

White. J. S.

Captain Currie's Company Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50740218	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE MADE:

See also

M

Texas.

J. D. White
Capt. Edward C. White
of Inf.

Capt. Edward Currie's Company
of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for April, 1861.

NOTE: All names signed to this roll were signed under the call for 5000 Volunteers, expecting to do duty in the field.

Remarks:

part of the members of the company enlisted in Confederate service June 12, 1861, under Captain Edward Currie as part of Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

LA Boyd

Higgins. H. L.

Captain Currie's Company
Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50740210</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Rank MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Capt. Currie's Co.

Texas.

H. L. Wagner

Pvt., } Capt. Edward Currie's Company
of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for

April, 1861.

NOTE: All names signed to this roll were signed under the call for 5000 Volunteers, expecting to do duty in the field.

Remarks:

None of the members of this company enlisted in Confederate States service June 18, 1861, under Captain Edward Courtenay, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

LaBey

110
Williams, W. D.

Captain Currie's Company Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 56740151	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

(Confederate.)

22

Capt. Currie's Co.

Texas.

H. R. Williams
Ont. } Capt. Edward Currie's Co.
of Infantry.*

Capt. Edward Currie's Company
of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for Apr , 1861.

NOTE: All names signed to this roll were signed under the call for 5000 Volunteers, expecting to do duty in the field.

Remarks:

Some of the members of this company enlisted in Confederate service June 18, 1861, under Captain Edward Currie as part of Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1917) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office, War Department, in 1917.

La Boyd

Williams. W. H.

Captain Currie's Company
Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 50740178	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein P

DATE MADE:

See also Willard H. Williams, 1 Jan 20

(Confederate.)

M

Capt. Currie's Co.

Texas.

M. W. Williams

Priv.

Capt. Edward Currie's Company
of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for *Apr.*, 1861.

NOTE: All names signed to this roll were signed
under the call for 5000 Volunteers, expecting to do
duty in the field.

Remarks:

of the members of this company enlisted in Confed-
erate service June 14, 1861, under Captain Edward Currie
as part of Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Copies made in the U. S. P. Office, War Department, in
1862. Original record borrowed from the Adjutant
General's Office - U. S. P. Office.

Ed Boyd

Willingham, J. W.

Captain Currie's Company
Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50740147	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

By Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

M

Capt. Currie's Co.

Texas.

J. H. Millingham

Ent

Capt. Edward Currie's Company
of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for

Apr

, 1861.

NOTE: All names signed to this roll were signed under the call for 5000 Volunteers, expecting to do duty in the field.

Remarks:

Some of the members of this company enlisted in Confederate service June 18, 1861, under Captain Edward Currie, and were assigned to Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. This copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, St. Louis, Mo.) is an official record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office, R. & P. Office.

J. A. Boyd

Wilson Thomas. D

Captain Currie's Company
Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50740161	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MADE:

See also

(Confederate.)

N

Capt. Currie's Co.

Texas.

Thos. D. Wilson

Pvt. } Capt. Edward Currie's Company
of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll †

of the organization named above,

for *April*, 1861.

NOTE: All names signed to this roll were signed under the call for 5000 Volunteers, expecting to do duty in the field.

Remarks:

Some of the members of this company enlisted in Confederate service June 12, 1861, under Captain Edward Currie as part of Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

This copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1862, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office, R. & P. Office.

S. A. Boyd

Wingfield - J. M.

Captain Currie's Company
Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

150740141	2
3	11
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also John M. Wingfield, 1 Jan 2nd

2

Texas.

J. M. Wingfield
Capt. } Capt. Edward Currie's Company
of Infantry.*

Muster Roll†

for _____, 1867.

Remarks :

²Some of the members of this company enlisted in Confederate States service June 16, 1861, under Captain Edward Currie as part of Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

When copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1911, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office.—R. & P. 1911.

Abstract

Is Boyd

Witherspoon. H

Captain Currie's Company Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50740195	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE MADE:

See also

(Confederate.)

24

Capt. Currie's Co.

Texas.

H. Witherspoon
 Pmt. } Capt. Edward Currie's Company
 of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for April, 1861.

NOTE: All names signed to this roll were signed under the call for 5000 Volunteers, expecting to do duty in the field.

Remarks: _____

Some of the members of this company collected in Canada and
serving June 14, 1914, under Captain Edward C. ...
part of Company 1, 1st Regiment Tennesse Infantry ...
... in the U. S. P. Office, War Department ...
... from the ...
... U. S. P. Office.

Wooters John

**Captain Currie's Company
Texas Infantry.**

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

<i>150740158</i>	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MADE: _____

See also John H. Wooters *1 Sep 201*

(Confederate.)

M

Capt. Currie's Co.

Texas.

June Moore

Prnt. } Capt. Edward Currie's Company
of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll †

of the organization named above,

for

April, 1861.

NOTE: All names signed to this roll were signed under the call for 5000 Volunteers, expecting to do duty in the field.

Remarks:

Some of the members of this company enlisted in Confederate service June 18, 1861, under Captain Edward Currie, and were part of Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

This copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office, R. & P. 1864.

J. A. Boyd

17
Warner. C. W.

Captain Currie's Company Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50740224	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE MADE:

See also

Capt. Currie's Co.

Texas.

W. M. Werner
 Put. } Capt. Edward C.

Appears on a

Muster Roll +

Muster Roll of the organization named above, for

for _____, 186 /

NOTE: All names signed to this roll were signed under the call for 5000 Volunteers, expecting to do duty in the field.

Remarks:

Remarks:

Some of the members of this company enlisted in Confederate service June 14, 1861, under Captain Edward Morris as part of Company E, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

They were made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in an original record removed from the Adjutant General's Office—R. & P. Office.

Remarks: _____



Saboyd

Wright. J. A

**Captain Currie's Company
Texas Infantry.**

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Musician | *Musician*

CARD NUMBERS.

150740215

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

~~SEE MARK:~~

See also

24

Capt. Currie's Co.

Texas.

L. A. Wright
Museum Capt. Edward Currie's

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for...

April

186 /

NOTE: All names signed to this roll were signed under the call for 5000 Volunteers, expecting to do duty in the field.

Remarks:

One of the members of this company enlisted in Company 1, 1st Texas Cavalry, June 12, 1861, under Captain Edward Morris and was killed in action at the Battle of Mansfield, Louisiana, May 4, 1864. His name is on the Roll of Honor of the 1st Texas Cavalry. His name is also on the Roll of Honor of the 1st Texas Cavalry. His name is also on the Roll of Honor of the 1st Texas Cavalry.

1992

Edward

✓ 119
York. M. G.

Captain Currie's Company Texas Infantry.

Some of the members of this company subsequently served in
Company I, 1st Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

15074-0143

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Capt. Currie's Co.

Texas.

Y
M. G. Currie
Put } Capt. Edward Currie's Company
of Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll †

of the organization named above,
for

Apr

, 1861.

NOTE: All names signed to this roll were signed
under the call for 5000 Volunteers, expecting to do
duty in the field.

Remarks:

* Some of the members of this company enlisted in Confederate States service June 18, 1861, under Captain Edward Currie and formed part of Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1861) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas—R. & P. 714574.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Capt.

(1013)

Duke's Battery - Texas.

(Co.)

Duke. W. H. . . . c

Barker. John A. . . . 1

Goss. W. A. D. . . . 2-1.

Cramer. A. . . . 2

Waters. A. T. . . . 2

Co. disbanded + men transfd. to such ~~as~~ Cos.
of Hood's Bn., as they may exist. per
Prov. S. O. 134 U. S. A. June 11, 62

- 17 members of the Co. are
found to have been transfd.

June 15/62 to Capt. Geo. J.
Whittington's Co Va. Lt. Arty.
Afterwards (3^d) Co. "D" 19
Battn. Va. Lt. Arty.

2nd

All Rolls filed herewith.

6 Rolls

✓

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Capt. Dink's Co.,

~~1st Regt.~~ *Texas Volunteers*
(Jefferson Guards)
Confederate.

CARD NUMBERS

1	50741072	20
2	1073	21
3	1074	22
4	1075	23
5	1076	24
6	1077	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

Co. Duke's Co., Reg't Tex. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *W. H. Duke*
Company, in the *First* Regiment, (*Brigade*)
of *Texas*.

Volunteers, commanded by Col. *L. T. Wigfall*
, called into

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February *.....*, 1861, by
from the *first* day of *August*, 1861,
(date of this Muster) for the term of *war*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
names, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of *the war*

on this *31st* day of *August*, 1861.

Waller R Bullock
2 Lt. C. S. A. Mustering Officer.

August 31st
Richmond, Va

Station:

W. Love

James C. Thompson,

of the organization named above.

shows station of company.

Mammone 70,

RECORDED OF DEBENTURE.

John Love Copy

Sept 10, 1864

of the organization named above.

for

. 186 /

shows station of company.

Ursula

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text visible on the paper.

JW Love

Confederate.

1st Co, Texas Regt.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

May 1861

1861

shows station of company.

Co. 1st Co, Texas Regt.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

There is in the company roll
charges due to the company by
Sergeant [unclear] at some
time in the month of [unclear]
on [unclear] statement not
given by the Captain of
the company (C. H. [unclear]).
The [unclear] at Richmond
has paid said [unclear]
money as a sergeant
to which he was not
entitled.

C. H. [unclear]
Capt. 1st Co, Texas Regt.
Tex. Col.

J. W. Love

Capt.

Confederate.

Co. 1st Louisiana Heavy Arty.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Sept 1864

186

shows station of company.

Fort Fisher

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Private Thomas Hayes
deserted company on the
11th day of July 1864
and was found at
Fort Fisher where he was
yet alive.*

*William H. Love
Commander Company*

W. H. Love
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duffalo, Texas Vols.

Roster

of the organization named above,

dated November 1st, 1861.

REMARKS.

On the 1st of November 1861 the
Barber's Company was ordered
October 1861. The promotion by
election of 2nd Lieut. Goss to fill
said vacancy, which election
made vacant the office of
2nd Lieut. at 1st Lieut. Orderly
Sgt. was promoted by election
to the office of 2nd Lieut.
Oct 14th 1861 in Richmond Va

The Company was transferred
into the 1st Division on the
1st of August 1861.

First order to march was
received 1st of August while
in Camp on the road.

W H Duke
Capt. Comd. Comp.
Texas Vols.

J W Love

Capt.

2

Arnaman, G. a

**Captain Duke's Company,
~~1st Reg't~~ Texas Volunteers.
"Jefferson Guards."**

Subsequently mustered as an independent company in the Artillery Corps commanded by Maj. J. Thomas Goode.

In June, 1862, the company was disbanded and the men ordered assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number were transferred to Capt. Whittington's Company, subsequently (3d) Co. C, 19 Batt'n Virginia Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5074-5915	20
2	6953	21
3	1032	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 2

Other Names

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. B. Terry, Lieutenant Colonel of the 1st Regiment Virginia Infantry. Consequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Green, U. S. A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, organized the company. The men assigned to other Texas companies, including Washington's Company, subsequently transferred from the 1st Regiment Virginia Heavy Artillery.

mark:

J. V. Love

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co. Texas.

Willard
Willard { Capt. W. H. Duke's Company,
Artillery Corps.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1861*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1861*, 1861.

Where *Spencer Tex*

By whom *W H Duke*

Period *For 1 month*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. H. Perry, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Geary, U. S. A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations. The members are found to have been transferred June 11, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company 1st Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

J W Love

Confederate.)

(Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

Appears on { Capt. W. H. Duke's Indpt. Co.
Texas Troops, temporarily of
the Artillery Corps.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When

1862.

Where

By whom

1861.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

31. 1861.

Remarks:

This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. R. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, U. S. A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 14, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 1st Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copies

No. 1719

Paid June 19 1862

L. A. Argaman
Private Secy. Genl. Texas 24

From 28 Feb 1862 to 14 June 1862

Pay \$ 38.13
Clothing 15.50
\$ 53.63

THE CONFEDERATE STATES. Dr.

To *George Annan* Private

Capt Duke *Supers Guards* *Regt 106*

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *25 July* 1862 to *14 June* 1862
being *3* months, *14* days, at *11* per month,

DOLLARS. CTS.

35 13

Clothing *Money*

55

63 13

Deduct, due *for 1 pair pants* 6 00
1 shirt 2 00
2 socks 1 00
1 straw 50

Amount paid,

9 50
53 63

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

George Annan

Descriptive Roll.

Paul Robinson
Capt U.S.A.

RECEIVED

George Annan this *19* day of *June* 1862
Capt H. Chapman *Q.M.*

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Eighty three

63 Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

W. W. Dusk

[Signed Duplicates.]

G. A. Annan

3
Barker John A

Captain Duke's Company,
~~1st Reg't~~ Texas Volunteers.

"Jefferson Guards."

Subsequently mustered as an independent company in the Artillery Corps commanded by Maj. J. Thomas Goode.

In June, 1862, the company was disbanded and the men ordered assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number were transferred to Capt. Whittington's Company, subsequently (3d) Co. C, 19 Batt'n Virginia Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50740818	20
2	0861	21
3	0953	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME:

(Confederate.)

B

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

G. A. Barker

1 Lt

Capt. W. H. Duke's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Richmond Va

Aug 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Aug 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When

Aug 1, 1861

Where

Marion Co Ky

By whom

Period

Remarks:

*This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later absorbed as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. M. Hays, Lieutenant Colonel of the 1st Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode. A. S. A. & I. O. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations. It is found to have been transferred June 15, 1862, to Washington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company of the 1st Virginia Heavy Artillery.

J. W. Love

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

John C. B...
111 } Capt. W. H. Duke's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *August*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 21*, 1861.

Where *Texas*

By whom *Capt. W. H. Duke*

Period *For 3 months*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Sept 1*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. M. ... Lieutenant Colonel of the 1st Regiment Virginia Infantry. Consequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Gordon. A M. A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations. It is found to have been transferred June 11, 1862, to Johnston's Division, subsequently (2d) Cavalry, 1st Division, Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Check Mark: *✓*

J. W. Love

13 (Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

John A. Barker
1111, Co. A, Southern Battalion.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

, 1861.

Where

, 1861.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

, 1861.

Remarks:

*Assigned to Co. 14th 1861
at Richmond Va*

This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not actually recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. E. Perry, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Consequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, U. S. A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but many are found to have been transferred June 16, 1862, to Captain Whitman's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 2d Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Remarks:

J. W. Love

Captain

Voucher No 74

Paid the 14 day of Sept 1861

J. A. Smith & Son

Jefferson City, Mo. C. S.

From the 1 day of Aug 1861

To the 31 day of Aug 1861

Pay, - - \$ 90

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 90

The Confederate States of America,

To 1st Lieut J. A. Parker Jefferson (Dr. care)
Texas Volunteers

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
PAY—	1861	1861							
For Myself.	1 Augt	1 Sept	1		90	00	90	00	
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							\$ 90	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of 18
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of May Larkin Smith
this 4 day of September 1861, the sum of Ninety Dollars,
being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, 90 :

Forage, . .

Amount, \$ 90

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. A. Parker
1st Lieut - Jefferson Guard
Texas Volunteers

Voucher No. 187

Paid the 13th day of Dec 1861

1st Lt. A. B. B. Jefferson

1st Lt. A. B. B. Jefferson

From the 1st day of Sept 1861

To the 10th day of Sept 1861

Pay.....\$ 90 -

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 90 -

X

[Faint, illegible handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

21
Blakeslee Charles

Captain Duke's Company,
~~1st Reg't~~ Texas Volunteers.

"Jefferson Guards."

Subsequently mustered as an independent company in the Artillery Corps commanded by Maj. J. Thomas Goode.

In June, 1862, the company was disbanded and the men ordered assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number were transferred to Capt. Whittington's Company, subsequently (3d Co. C, 19 Batt'n Virginia Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5044	20
2	5045	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

B

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

Chas. Blakeslee

Pvt

{ Capt. W. H. Duke's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Richmond Va

Aug 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Aug 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 1, 1861.

Where

Marion Co. Tex

By whom

Period

Remarks:

*Name cancelled

*This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. M. Gery, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, U. S. A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but no number are found to have been transferred June 18, 1862, to Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company G, 1st Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

See mark,

J. W. Love

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

Chas. L. Duke

, Co. A, Southern Battalion.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

first

, 186 / .

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186 .

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: *transferred August 27th 1864
at Richmond Va*

*This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. B. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, U. S. A. & I. O. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but no number are found to have been transferred June 15, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 2nd Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Rank mark:

JW Love

Captain.

Brennan. John

Capt. Duke's Company,
~~1st Reg't~~ Texas Volunteers.

"Jefferson Guards."

Subsequently mustered as an independent company in the Artillery Corps commanded by Maj. J. Thomas Goode.

In June, 1862, the company was disbanded and the men ordered assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number were transferred to Capt. Whittington's Company, subsequently (3d) Co. C, 19 Batt'n Virginia Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Brennan. John

Brennon, John

Captain Duke's Company,
~~1st Reg't~~ Texas Volunteers.

"Jefferson Guards."

Subsequently mustered as an independent company in the Artillery Corps commanded by Maj. J. Thomas Goode.

In June, 1862, the company was disbanded and the men ordered assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number were transferred to Capt. Whittington's Company, subsequently (3d Co. C, 19 Batt'n Virginia Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5071	1030	20
2	5072		21
3	5078		22
4	5083		23
5	1035		24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

John Brunner

1st Capt W. H. Duke's Company,
1st Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Richmond Va

Aug 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Aug 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861

Where Marion Co. Tex

By whom

Period

Remarks:

*This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. B. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, U. S. A., & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 18, 1862, to General Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 2nd Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Book Entry

J. W. Love

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

John Brennan

{ Capt. W. H. Duke's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *March 1st*, 1861.

Where *Yuma*

By whom *Capt. W. H. Duke*

Period *For the year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *March 1st*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*Not appearing under names
previously given Brennan*

*This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. E. Perry, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, U. S. A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but John Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 1st Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

J. V. Low

Copy.

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co. Texas.

John Duke, Co. A, Southern Battalion.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10th*, 186*7*.

Enlisted:

When *March 1st*, 186*6*.

Where *Jefferson Tex*

By whom *W H Love*

Period *To the end*

Last paid:

By whom *Thos L Smith*

To what time *Aug 21*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. B. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, A. G. M., A. & L. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 14, 1862, to George Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 1st Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W Love

Copied.

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

Appears on

Capt. W. H. Duke's Company,
Artillery Corps.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When

1861.

Where

By whom

1861.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

1861.

Remarks:

*This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. M. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Gwynn, U. S. O. 184, A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 18, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 1st Southern Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

J. W. Love

Captain.

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co. Texas.

Chas. H. ...

1st { Capt. W. H. Duke's Indpt. Co.
Texas Troops, temporarily of
the Artillery Corps.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 1 1861

1861

Enlisted:

When

Aug 1, 1861

Where

Jefferson Tex

By whom

W H Duke

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Chas. H. ...

To what time

Dec 31, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. B. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode. S. O. 124. A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 12, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 10th Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W Love

(243)

Copyin

Paid

June 17 1862

John Brumson Private
Jefferson Guards Texas 7th

From 28 Feb 1862 to June 1862
Pay \$58.13

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To John Brunner Private

Capt Duke C. Jefferson Guards Coy 1st C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from 28 July 1862 to 14 June 1862
being 3 months, 14 days, at 11 per month,

Nothing Money

DOLLARS.	CTS.
38	13
25	
63	13
5	11
58	13

Deduct, due to 1 per Share \$ 4 50
" " " " " 20

- Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Brunner

Descriptive Roll.

John H. Brunner
Capt & Agt

Received this 14 day of June 1862
from Capt. J. H. Brunner of
Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
Fifty Eight and 13/100 Dollars,
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness
M. Duke
Primarily

(Signed Duplicate.)

John H. Brunner
Mast

Bremmon Richard

Captain Duke's Company,
~~1st Reg't~~ Texas Volunteers.

"Jefferson Guards."

Subsequently mustered as an independent company in the Artillery Corps commanded by Maj. J. Thomas Goode.

In June, 1862, the company was disbanded and the men ordered assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number were transferred to Capt. Whittington's Company, subsequently 3d Co. C, 19 Batt'n Virginia Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50740911
2	752
3	1033
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

William Duke

1, Co. A, Southern Battalion.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

for 1861

, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 11

, 1861.

Where

Jefferson

By whom

W. H. Duke

Period

for 1861

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. H. 277, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Consequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode. A 1st, A. & I. O. dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but no number are found to have been transferred June 11, 1862, to Captain Whitcomb's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 1st Battalion, Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Attest:

W. Love

Captain.

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

Capt. W. H. Duke's Company,
Artillery Corps.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

1861.

Remarks:

*This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. R. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, A. C. M. A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 18, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (M) Company C, 2nd Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Blank mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

William H. Duke

{ Capt. W. H. Duke's Indpt. Co.
Texas Troops, temporarily of
the Artillery Corps.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

any

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. B. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 32d Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, A. G. O. 184, A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 18, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 1st Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

JW Love

Copy

Paid June 20 - 1862

Sick Leave

Chas. W. Smith

From 28 Feb 1862 to 4 June 1862

Pay \$ 38.13

Chas. W. Smith
\$ 47.65

Atty. H. H. 66 -

UNITED STATES, Dr.

To *Quartermaster*

C. S. Army.

Monthly Pay, from *28 Feb* 186*2* to *14 Jan* 186*2*
months, *14* days, at *4* per month,

DOLLARS.	CTS.
<i>3</i>	<i>15</i>
<i>6</i>	<i>15</i>
<i>13</i>	<i>50</i>
<i>49</i>	<i>15</i>

Amount paid,

and I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

Samuel Richardson
Capt & A. J. No

this *20* day of *Jan* 186*2*

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
65 Dollars,

and in full of the above account.

Richd. Russell
Wm. G. Smith
Atty

(Signed Duplicates.)

Brockman Joseph E

Captain Duke's Company,
~~1st Reg't~~ Texas Volunteers.

"Jefferson Guards."

Subsequently mustered as an independent company in the Artillery Corps commanded by Maj. J. Thomas Goode.

In June, 1862, the company was disbanded and the men ordered assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number were transferred to Capt. Whittington's Company, subsequently (3d Co. C, 19 Batt'n Virginia Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5074	21
2	6454	22
3	1034	23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

Capt. Duke's Co. Texas.

Re, Co. A, Southern Battalion.*

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186 /.

Enlisted: _____
When _____, 186

Where Weldon Tex

By whom 10/1/10

Period 7/1/2000 - 7/31/2000

Loss paid:

By whom

To what time _____, INC

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was organized August 1, 1901, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. M. [redacted], Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company assigned to the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Gordon, U. S. A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1902, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations. [redacted] are found to have been transferred June 18, 1902, to [redacted] Company, subsequently (3d) Company, 1st Virginia Heavy Artillery.

.....

J. W. Love

(Confederate.)
Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

Capt. W. H. Duke's Company,
Artillery Corps.*

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**
of the organization named above,

1861.

for

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was later officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. B. Cary. Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, S. O. 124, A. & I. O. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 15, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 1st Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Bank mark:

gives Love

Copy

Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co. Texas.

1st Regt. Texas Infantry

{ Capt. W. H. Duke's Indpt. Co.
Texas Troops, temporarily of
the Artillery Corps.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *1861* 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. B. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, A. O. 124, A. & L. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 13, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 2nd Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copyin

[Redacted]

1862

Paid *June 1st*

Joseph B. Bickman
Private Staff. General. Texas Vol.

From *28 Feb 1862* to *14 June 1862*

Pay *38.13*

Anthony *21.50*
59.63

CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

Dr. Brockman Savatt

C. S. Army.

Monthly Pay, from *25 Feb* 1862 to *14 June* 1862
being *3* months, *14* days, at *11* per month,

Costly Money

DOLLARS. CTS.

38 13

35

63 13

350

Amount paid,

596 3

and, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Brockman

Descriptive Roll.

Sam Robinson
Capt & A. G. M.

Witnessed this *19* day of *June* 1862
Capt. Robinson of *1st* *Regt* *Miss*

Quartermaster, C. S. Army, the sum of

63 Dollars,

for the amount, and in full of the above account.

W. A. Duke

Quartermaster

[Signed Duplicates.]

Joseph Brockman

Bunn. W. J. L.

Captain Duke's Company,
~~1st Reg't~~ Texas Volunteers.

"Jefferson Guards."

Subsequently mustered as an independent company in the Artillery Corps commanded by Maj. J. Thomas Goode.

In June, 1862, the company was disbanded and the men ordered assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number were transferred to Capt. Whittington's Company, subsequently (3d Co. C, 19 Batt'n Virginia Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1 30740902
2 3407
3 8774
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BACK MARK:

See also

13 (Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

111 } Capt. W. H. Duke's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Aug 1 1861, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861.

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

*This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. H. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, U. S. A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but some were found to have been transferred June 14, 1862, to Washington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 1st Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Geo Love

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

W H I

Co. A, Southern Battalion.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Appointed 14th Oct 1861
Made vacant by promotion
of A. T. H. H. H.

This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. H. Perry, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, M. A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company. The men assigned to other Texas organizations, but are found to have been transferred June 14, 1862, to Whittington's Company, subsequently (as) Company C, Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

Mo Love

Copy.

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co. Texas.

1861

1 { Capt. W. H. Duke's Company,
Artillery Corps.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 4*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.

Where *Jefferson Co.*

By whom *W H Duke*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1861*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. R. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 3rd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, S. O. 124, A. & L. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 18, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 2nd Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

J. V. Love

1861

Copies.

Burns, M. H.

Duke's Lane, Belling.

Q

Voucher No 47
Paid 3 Jan 1862
W. H. Burm
1 Supt Liv Bty
Texas Vols
discharged
From 1 Aug 1861
To 30 Dec 1861

Pay 91
Exp 2.76
Chetty 25.
118.76
750
Amount 111.26

Wm's Batty
To
Texas Art
Coff Vain 2000

When this certificate is transcribed, it must be on the back of the original, and by some other responsible person will be signed by a Commissioned Officer, or by the Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, That the within named W H Burn
Sergeant of Captain W H Duke Company () of the
1st Regt Regiment of the Artillery Battalion, born in Missouri
in the State of Missouri, aged Twenty Six years, five feet, seven
inches high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Dark hair, and by
profession a Trimmer was enlisted by Capt W H Duke
at Jefferson Texas on the 1st day of August 1861,
to serve for the War years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of General debility
Cholera affection caused by Typhoid fever

The said W H Burn has been last paid by Received no pay
to include the from the day of his service (viz. 1st of August 1861), and has pay
due from that date to the present date. one month in private of rank as Sergeant

There is due to him 100 Dollars traveling allowance
from Yorktown, the place of discharge, to Jefferson Texas the
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him One hundred & sixteen dollars including clothing funds

He is indebted to the Confederate States Seven Dollars
on account of Clothing drawn

Given in duplicate at Yorktown, this 10 day of December 1861.

W H Duke
Capt Commanding Company.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

For pay from 1 of Aug 1861, to 30 of
Dec 1861 being 5 months and 20 days,
at 11 & 20 Dollars per month.

For pay for traveling from 12 Ratons
being clabray miles, at
ten cents per mile, 25

Deduct for clothing overdrawn,

Amount,

Balance paid,

RECEIVED of Capt W H Duke C.S. Army, this 3
day of Jan 1862 One Hundred Dollars and 26
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicate.)

W H Burn

WITNES:

Burke. David

Captain Duke's Company,
~~1st Reg't~~ Texas Volunteers.
"Jefferson Guards."

Subsequently mustered as an independent company in the Artillery Corps commanded by Maj. J. Thomas Goode.

In June, 1862, the company was disbanded and the men ordered assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number were transferred to Capt. Whittington's Company. Subsequently 3d Co. C, 19 Batt'n Virginia Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5174	2531
2		2573
3		2519
4		2586
5		2056
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

David Barker

Pvt.

{ Capt W. H. Duke's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Richmond Va

Aug 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Aug 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 1, 1861

Where

Marion Co Tex

By whom

Period

Remarks:

*This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. B. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode. S. O. 121, A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 12, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 1st Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Book NAME

J. W. Love

Original

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co. | Texas.

David L.

Vol. { Capt. W. H. Duke's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1st*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 1st*, 1861.

Where *Tex.*

By whom *Capt. W. H. Duke*

Period *for the year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. H. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, S. O. 124, A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 15, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 2nd Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

M. Love

(Confederate.)

R. Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

David R. ...

1st, Co. A, Southern Battalion.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *September*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.

Where *Jefferson Co.*

By whom *W. H. Duke*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Major L. Smith*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. B. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 3rd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode. A. O. M. A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 15, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 1st Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

H. V. Live

Captain

(Confederate.)

B Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

David L. Love

1861, { Capt. W. H. Duke's Company,
Artillery Corps.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1861, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

1861, 1861.

Where

1861, 1861.

By whom

Period

1861, 1861.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. B. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode. S. O. 124, A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 18, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 2nd Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. L. Love

Original.

Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

{ Capt. W. H. Duke's Indpt. Co.
Texas Troops, temporarily of
the Artillery Corps.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Have appeared in service of company
under Duke's Co.*

This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. R. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, S. O. 124, A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 15, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 10th Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(142)

Copy

Duke's Co.

Paid 17 June

1862

David Burr
Jefferson Guards Texas

From 25 Feb 1862 to 14 June 1862

Pay \$28.13

Clothing 14.50

\$42.63

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *David Burt Bount*

Capt Duke O Jefferson Guards Reg Vol C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *28 Feb* 1862 to *14 June* 1862
being *3* months *14* days, at *11* per month,

Clothing Money

DOLLARS	CTS.
<i>38</i>	<i>13</i>
<i>25</i>	
<i>63</i>	<i>13</i>
<i>8</i>	<i>50</i>
<i>54</i>	<i>63</i>

Debit, for 1 pair shoes \$ 4 00
" 2 shirts 4 00

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

David Burt's

Descriptive Roll.

Saml Whisman
Capt & Agt

Richmond this *14* day of *June* 1862

Sam Capt. Whisman Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Fifty Four and 68 Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

J. M. Duke
Quartermaster

[Signed Duplicates.]

David Bount

Carr. John

Captain Duke's Company,
~~1st Reg't~~ Texas Volunteers.

"Jefferson Guards."

Subsequently mustered as an independent company in the Artillery Corps commanded by Maj. J. Thomas Goode.

In June, 1862, the company was disbanded and the men ordered assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number were transferred to Capt. Whittington's Company, subsequently (3d) Co. C, 19 Batt'n Virginia Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50740425</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

John
Per
Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Richmond Va*
Aug 31, 1861.
Muster-in to date *Aug 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. B. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, A. O. 124, A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 18, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company O, 10th Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Mark mark;

J. W. Love

Captain.

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

John C. Duke
Duke, Co. A, Southern Battalion.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *September*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transferred to August 27th
at Richmond Va*

*This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. B. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 1st Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, U. S. A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, a number are found to have been transferred June 12, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 1st Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Chronin. Harry

Capt. Duke's Company,
~~1st Reg't~~ Texas Volunteers.

"Jefferson Guards."

Subsequently mustered as an independent company in the Artillery Corps commanded by Maj. J. Thomas Goode.

In June, 1862, the company was disbanded and the men ordered assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number were transferred to Capt. Whittington's Company, subsequently (3d) Co. C, 19 Batt'n Virginia Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Chronin. Harry

Cleigart James

Captain Duke's Company,
~~1st Reg't~~ Texas Volunteers.

"Jefferson Guards."

Subsequently mustered as an independent company in the Artillery Corps commanded by Maj. J. Thomas Goode.

In June, 1862, the company was disbanded and the men ordered assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number were transferred to Capt. Whittington's Company, subsequently (3d) Co. C, 19 Batt'n Virginia Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50740957*
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co. Texas.

William L. Love
V. P. Co. A, Southern Battalion.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. Co. A*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transferred August 12 1861
at Richmond Va.*

This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. E. Gray, Lieutenant Colonel of the 1st Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, U. S. A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but no further are found to have been transferred June 14, 1862, to William's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 1st Southern Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Love
Captain.

Capt. Charles

Captain Duke's Company,
~~1st Reg't~~ Texas Volunteers.
"Jefferson Guards."

Subsequently mustered as an independent company in the Artillery
Corps commanded by Maj. J. Thomas Goode.

In June, 1862, the company was disbanded and the men ordered
assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number were transferred
to Capt. Whittington's Company, subsequently (3d) Co. C, 19 Batt'n
Virginia Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

507140765

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein *2*
Number of personal papers herein *6*

BACK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

Charles Duke
Pvt., Co. A, Southern Battalion.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1861.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1861.

Present or absent _____

Remarks Present at Richmond
Oct 4th 1861

*This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. B. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode. A. A. M. A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but no number are found to have been transferred June 11, 1862, to either Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company G, 1st Southern Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Check mark: _____

H. W. Love
Captain

Colley, John

Capt. Duke's Company,
~~1st Reg't~~ Texas Volunteers.

"Jefferson Guards."

Subsequently mustered as an independent company in the Artillery Corps commanded by Maj. J. Thomas Goode.

In June, 1862, the company was disbanded and the men ordered assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number were transferred to Capt. Whittington's Company, subsequently (3d) Co. C, 19 Batt'n Virginia Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Colley, John

Coffey, John

Captain Duke's Company,
~~1st Regt~~ Texas Volunteers.

"Jefferson Guards."

Subsequently mustered as an independent company in the Artillery Corps commanded by Maj. J. Thomas Goode.

In June, 1862, the company was disbanded and the men ordered assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number were transferred to Capt. Whittington's Company, subsequently (3d) Co. C, 19 Batt'n Virginia Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5074	0532	20
2		0874	21
3		0920	22
4		0981	23
5		1037	24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also 19 Batt'n Va H A

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

John Coffey

Capt W. H. Duke's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Richmond Va

Aug 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Aug 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 31, 1861.

Where

Marion Co Tex

By whom

Period

Remarks:

*This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. B. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, S. O. 124, A. & I. O. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 15, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 19th Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Book

J. W. Love

Copy

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co. Texas.

W. H. Duke { Capt. W. H. Duke's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1st*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *June 1st*, 186*1*.

Where *Texas*

By whom *Capt. W. H. Duke*

Period *to June 1st*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *June 1st*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. B. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode. U. S. A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 11, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (3d) Company of the 2nd Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Best mark:

J. W. Love

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

John H. ...

1st, Co. A, Southern Battalion.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 10, 186/ .

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Aug 21, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. B. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 1st Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, A. O. 124, A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 12, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 2nd Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. L. ...

Copies.

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co. Texas.

W. H. Duke
Capt. W. H. Duke's Company,
Artillery Corps.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

November, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Nov 1, 1861.

Where

Jefferson Tex.

By whom

W. H. Duke

Period

Nov 1 - Nov 15

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. M. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, U. S. A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 15, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 25th Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Mark mark:

W. H. Love

(1861)

Captain

Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas

Capt. W. H. Duke's Indpt. Co.
Texas Troops, temporarily
the Artillery Corps.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

1867

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1867

Present or absent

Remarks: In Hospital

Yorktown Va.

This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. B. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, A. O. 124, A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 12, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company G, 2nd Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

CHIMBORAZO HOSPITAL

Texas

Philip James

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Chronic Dysentery*

Admitted *March 5*, 1862.

Returned to duty _____, 186 .

Deserted _____, 186 .

Discharged _____, 186 .

Furloughed _____, 186 .

Transferred _____, 186 .

Died _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 28, page 17.

Q. J. T. J. J. J.

(605)

4717

Copyist.

Dunkley Barty

Paid June 23rd — 1862

John Coffey
Private 1st Regt. Kansas Inf.

From 31st Dec 1861 to 31st Dec 1862

Pay \$16⁰⁰

CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *Ans Coffey private*

Guararas Texas Vol

C. S. Army.

Pay, from *30 April* 1862 to *14 June* 1862
1 months, 14 days, at *11* per month,

DOLLARS.	CTS.
16	13
16	13

Amount paid,

Certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Ans Coffey

Descriptive Roll.

Samuel R. Chisum
Capt & Co

Witnessed this *23* day of *June* 1862

Samuel R. Chisum

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

16 Dollars,

and in full of the above account.

J. R. Jones

[Signed Duplicate]

John Coffey

Texas Vol

Connaughton, W. C.

Captain Duke's Company,
~~1st Reg't~~ Texas Volunteers.

"Jefferson Guards."

Subsequently mustered as an independent company in the Artillery Corps commanded by Maj. J. Thomas Goode.

In June, 1862, the company was disbanded and the men ordered assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number were transferred to Capt. Whittington's Company, subsequently 3d Co. C, 19 Batt'n Virginia Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>207/22, 68</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

1st, Co. A, Southern Battalion.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1861.

Balloted:

When _____, 1866.

Where

By whom.....

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent ..

Remarks: Arrived at Richmond
Va. October 2, 1861

"This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. B. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 1st Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, U. S. A., & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 15, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 2nd Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

no Love

Cramer. A

Captain Duke's Company,
~~1st Reg't~~ Texas Volunteers.
"Jefferson Guards."

Subsequently mustered as an independent company in the Artillery Corps commanded by Maj. J. Thomas Goode.

In June, 1862, the company was disbanded and the men ordered assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number were transferred to Capt. Whittington's Company, subsequently 3d Co. C, 19 Batt'n Virginia Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

3 Lieutenant 2nd Lieut

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5741375
2	2363
3	2906
4	2973
5	1223
6	1271
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.)

C

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

A. Cramer

3 Lt

Capt. W. H. Duke's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 23

years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Richmond Va

Aug 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Aug 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 1, 1861.

Where

Marion Co Tex

By whom

Period

Remarks:

*This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. H. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode. In the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, Co. 124, A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 18, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 12th Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Book mark.

J. W. Love

(Confederate.)

6

Capt. Duke's Co. Texas.

A Cramer

3 Lieut. { Capt. W. H. Duke's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 1 to 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Aug 1, 1861.

Where

Texas

By whom

Capt W. H. Duke

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. B. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 1st Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, A. C. 124, A. & L. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 14, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 1st Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

J. W. Love

Captain

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

Bellevue
Bellevue, Co. A, Southern Battalion.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 10, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 1, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. H. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, S. G. 124, A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 12, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 2nd Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Dusk mark:

J. V. Love

Captain

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

But 2 L.L., { Capt. W. H. Duke's Company,
Artillery Corps.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1861.

Enlisted:

When

1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks: Sent to Richardson for sick
furlough for fifteen days from
Sept. 1st. Left without leave
leave

*This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. B. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, U. S. A., & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 15, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 2nd Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Bank mark:

J. W. Love

Copies.

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co. Texas.

Bot 211 { Capt. W. H. Duke's Indpt. Co.
Texas Troops, temporarily of
the Artillery Corps.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1862.

Enlisted:

When

1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. R. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, S. O. 124, A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 18, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 10th Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co. Texas.

200, Capt. Duke's Indpt. Texas Company.*

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above, mustered August
1, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated

Not dated, 1861.

Date of appointment Aug 1, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. B. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode. A. O. 124, A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 12, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 1st Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

(CONFEDERATE.)

C
A. Cramer
3 Lt
Art Battery
Art Battery
Appears on a

Return
at the Post at Yorktown, Va.,
for the month of Feb

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Present
Remarks Yorktown, Va

Alterations since last return:

Date

Place

Remarks

, 186

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 458.

J. B. Hyatt

(101)

2746

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C Arty Battr

A. Cramer
G. d. Arty Battr

Appears on a *Return*

Return

of the Forces stationed at Yorktown, Va.,

for the month of *January*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Present
Yorktown
Returned on
The 8 of Jan 1862
from leave

Alterations since last return:

Date

. 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 452.

J. B. Hyatt

VOUCHER No. *53*

Paid the *16* day of *June* 18*62*

Ch. Cramer 2*2*nd Lt.

Sgt. Guards Iowa 1st C.S.

From the *30* day of *April* 18*62*

To the *31* day of *May* 18*62*

Pay, - *80*

Forage, -

Amount, *80*

Duke's Co.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Wm. A. Craven, Jr. Vol Dr.*
Jefferson, Va.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	1862	1862							
For myself.	30 April	31 May	1	2	80	00	80	00	
For years service.									
Forage for horses.									
							80	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *May Barker B 2 M P S A*

and to the *31* day of *April* 1862, the sum of *Eighty* Dollars.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Chasman*

this *16* day of *June* 1862, the sum of *Eighty* Dollars.

Pay. *80 00*

Forage. *80 00*

Amount. *160 00*

(Signed Duplicate.)

Wm. A. Craven, Jr.
Jefferson, Va.

VOUCHER No. 62

Paid the 17 day of June 1862

A. Cramer. 2^d Lieut
Jefferson Guards. Texas 104th C.S.

From the 31 day of May 1862

To the 14 day of June 1862

Pay. - - - 37.33

Forage. - - -

Amount, \$ 37.33

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *A. Cramer 2nd Lt. Tex. 40th Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For myself,	<i>1862</i> <i>31st May</i>	<i>1862</i> <i>14th June</i>		<i>14</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>33</i>	
For Year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							<i>37</i>	<i>33</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

My Brother B.D.M. C.S.A.
and to the *31st* day of *June*
1862 the sum of *Thirty Seven* Dollars

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. J. C. Cramer* a 2nd Lt. being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. *37.33*

Forage,

(Signed Duplicates.)

A. Cramer
2nd Lt. Tex. 40th Dr.

State of Virginia

City of Richmond

Sct.

Be it Remembered, That on this Seventeenth day
of June Anno Domini one thousand eight hundred and
Sixty two personally appeared before me, the subscriber, a ~~Justice~~ ^{Notary}
Public of the ~~County~~ ^{City} aforesaid, A. Cranner
and made oath on the Holy Evangelist of Almighty God, in due form,
that the annexed account, amounting to Twenty Seven
Dollars and Thirty Three Cents.

is accurate and just; that he has not received pay, drawn rations or forage
or clothing in kind, or received money in lieu thereof, for or during any
part of the time therein charged; that he actually employed and kept in
service, the horse charged for, the whole of the time charged; that his
place of residence is Jefferson Texas and that
he is not indebted or accountable to the Confederate States, on account
of bounties or premiums, pay, contingencies, arms or accoutrements, am-
munition, stores, clothing, camp equipage, medicine, or medical instruments,
or on any other account whatsoever.

SWORN TO, the day and year above written,)
and subscribed in duplicate.

J. B. Smith

A. Cranner

Notary Public

~~Justice of the Peace.~~

Croning Harry
 Captain Duke's Company,
~~1st Reg't~~ Texas Volunteers.
 "Jefferson Guards."

Subsequently mustered as an independent company in the Artillery Corps commanded by Maj. J. Thomas Goode.
 In June, 1862, the company was disbanded and the men ordered assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number were transferred to Capt. Whittington's Company, subsequently 3d Co. C, 19 Batt'n Virginia Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	307610553	20
2	03715	21
3	0462	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
 Number of personal papers herein 2

BACK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

Harry C. Brown

Pvt. } Capt. W. H. Duke's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Richmond Va

Aug 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Aug 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1 1861

Where Marion Co Tex

By whom

Period

Remarks:

This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. H. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 1st Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode. A. O. 124, A. & L. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 11, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company G, 2nd Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Hook mark

J. W. Love

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

Larry Christian

1st } Capt W. H. Duke's Company,
1st Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Richmond Va

Aug 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Aug 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861

Where Marion Co Tex

By whom

Period

Remarks:

*This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. H. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 1st Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, B. Co 12th A. & I G O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations. A number are found to have been transferred June 12, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (3d) Company of 12th Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Bank mark

J. W. Love

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

L. H. Duke } Capt. W. H. Duke's Company,
} 1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

June 10, 1861, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

June 10, 1861, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

June 10, 1861, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Name appears in column names
present as Harry C. Goring*

*This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. E. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 3rd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, U. S. A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but no number are found to have been transferred June 15, 1862, to John Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 1st Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

J. W. Love
Captain

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

Harold L. ...
Pos, Co. A, Southern Battalion.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *August 1, 1861*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *...*, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *...*, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Dead at Richmond Va*
September 17th 1861

This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. M. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, U. S. A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 18, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 2nd Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Lowe

Dailey, William

Captain Duke's Company,
~~1st Reg't~~ Texas Volunteers.
"Jefferson Guards."

Subsequently mustered as an independent company in the Artillery Corps commanded by Maj. J. Thomas Goode.

In June, 1862, the company was disbanded and the men ordered assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number were transferred to Capt. Whittington's Company, subsequently 3d Co. C, 19 Batt'n Virginia Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50740576	20
2	0122	21
3	0989	22
4	1039	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co. Texas.

Wm. H. Duke

1st } Capt. W. H. Duke's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 10*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 10*, 1861.

Where *Tex*

By whom *Wm. H. Duke*

Period *to 1st Jan*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. M. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode. S. O. 184, A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 12, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 2nd Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. V. Love
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

William Bailey

1st, Co. A, Southern Battalion.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 1st*, 1861.

Where *Jefferson, Tex*

By whom *Wm H Duke*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *May 2nd 1862*

To what time *Aug 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks:

*This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. M. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goods. A. O. 154, A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but number are found to have been transferred June 12, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 1st Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Captain.

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co. Texas.

W. H. Duke
Capt. W. H. Duke's Company,
Artillery Corps.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *November*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.

Where *Wm. H. Duke*

By whom *W. H. Duke*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Present*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. H. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, S. O. 124, A. & L. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 15, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (3d) Company C, 2nd Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. Love

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co. Texas.

William L. Duke

{ Capt. W. H. Duke's Indpt. Co.
Texas Troops, temporarily of
the Artillery Corps.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1862

Entered:

When

1861

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. B. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, S. O. 184, A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 15, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 19th Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(63)

J. W. Lowe

Copyist

Paid 17 June

1862.

Wm Dailey
Jefferson Kansas Texas

From 28 Feb. 1862 to 14 June 1862

Pay \$62.13

THE CONFEDERATE STATES Dr.

To

Wm Daily Private

Capt Duke C Texas Vol 1st Infantry C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *28th Feb* 1862 to *14th June* 1862

being *3* months, *14* days, at *11* per month,

Clothing Money

DOLLARS.

CTS.

38 13
25 00

Deduct, due

Amount paid, .

63 13

I certify, that I have ordered this Payment on

Wm Daily

Descriptive Roll.

Saml Chapman
Capt 10th Regt

Received

Richmond this *17* day of *June* 1862
from *Capt S Chapman* QM
Sixty three and

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

13
100 Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

W Duke

[Signed Duplicate.]

Wm Daily

Wm Daily
QM

21
Delaney Edward

Captain Duke's Company,
~~1st Reg't~~ Texas Volunteers.

"Jefferson Guards."

Subsequently mustered as an independent company in the Artillery Corps commanded by Maj. J. Thomas Goode.

In June, 1862, the company was disbanded and the men ordered assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number were transferred to Capt. Whittington's Company, subsequently 3d Co. C, 19 Batt'n Virginia Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5074	5835	20
2		6877	21
3		0921	22
4		0988	23
5		1035	24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

Edward Delaney

Per Capt W. H. Duke's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Richmond Va.

Aug 31, 1861

Muster-in to date Aug 31, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. M. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Good. A. O. 124, A. & I. O. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 12, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company 1st Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Check name.

J. W. Love

Captain

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

{ Capt. W. H. Duke's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks.

This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 1st Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, A. O. 184, A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations. A number are found to have been transferred June 18, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company 12th Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Hook mark:

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

John A. Duke
Co. A, Southern Battalion.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. H. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 12th Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Gonde. S. O. 124, A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 12, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 12th Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

John A. Duke

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. E. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, U. S. A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but number are found to have been transferred June 18, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 1st Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Mark mark:

J. W. Love

Original

(Confederate.)

(Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. H. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Gowan, S. O. 124, A. & I. O. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 12, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company G, 1st Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(143)

J. W. Love

Copy

Paid 17 June 1862

E. Delaney
Jefferson Lubbock Texas

From 28 Feb 1862 to 4 June 1862

Pay \$ 38.13

Clothing 29.00
\$ 38.13

CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To Edward Delany Private

C. S. Army.

1st Duke & Jefferson Guards Texas Vol

For Monthly Pay, from 28th July 1862 to 14 June 1862
14 days, at 11 per month,
3 months.

Clothing Money

DOLLARS.	CTS.
38	13
25	00
63	13
6	00
57	13

Amount paid, for Clothing 1 per month

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

Delany

Saml. Whisman
Capt & A. G. M.

RECEIVED,

Richmond this 17 day of June 1862
from Capt. S. Whisman
Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
Fifty Seven and 13/100 Dollars,

paying the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNES,

Duke
Commanding

[Signed Duplicates.]

Edward Delany
his

Duke, J. E.

**Captain Duke's Company,
1st Reg't Texas Volunteers.**

"Jefferson Guards."

Subsequently mustered as an independent company in the Artillery Corps commanded by Maj. J. Thomas Goode.

In June, 1862, the company was disbanded and the men ordered assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number were transferred to Capt. Whittington's Company, subsequently (3d Co. C, 19 Batt'n Virginia Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

Paid

June 16th

1862

James E. Duke. Private
Jefferson Guards. Texas Vol.

From 31 Oct 1861 to 14 Jan 1862

Pay \$ 82.13

Clothing 25.00

\$ 107.13

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, D.C.

To *James C. Duke (Private)*
Jefferson Guard, 2nd Regt., C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *31st Oct. 1861* to *14th Jan. 1862*
being *7* months, *14* days, at *Three* per month,

DOLLARS. CTS.

82 13

25 00

for clothing

Amount paid,

107 13

I hereby certify that I have endorsed this Payment on

J. C. Duke

Descriptive Roll.

Samuel Robinson
Capt & Co. Q. M.

Received,

Richmond this *16* day of *Jan* 1862

Samuel Robinson Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

One Hundred, Seven & 13/100 Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

W. Payne

[Signed Duplicate.]

J. C. Duke

Jefferson Guard

Run to O. 100 to 200.
June 24. 1882

Head at 2000 June
24. 1882

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be sent to duplicate in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

William E. G. ...
... of Captain
... Regiment of Confederate States
... Company. () of the ...
... was enlisted by ... of
... Regiment of ... at
... day of ... 1862, to serve ... years; he was born

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY

FOR DISCHARGE in the case

of J. L. Duke Tex. Batty

J. L. Duke

1st Co

Jefferson Davis

as. 7

J. L. Duke
Ref. referred to Sec. of
War. for discharge.

J. L. Duke
Jefferson

A. G.

Discharge

By order Sec. War.

July 4, 1862 A. T. B.

(A. T. B. Co., July 1862)

1862

2nd V. S. O. 1415 to 22.0
June 1. 24. 1862



ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(and, to duplicate, in all cases, charge on account of disability.)

James E. Gilke, of Captain *1st*
Independent Company, () of the *1st* Regiment of Confederate States
was enlisted by *Capt. W. B. Garrison*, of
the *2nd* Regiment of *Infantry* at *Galveston, Texas*
on the *2nd* day of *August* 186*7*, to serve *three* years; he was born

age *21* years, *5* feet, *7* inches high, *light* complexion, *blue* eyes,
hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two

years soldier has been unfit for duty *100* days. (Have account of disability on Form *Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.*)

James E. Gilke is a *Farmer* and has been *unfit for duty* *100* days. (Have account of disability on Form *Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.*)

James E. Gilke is a *Farmer* and has been *unfit for duty* *100* days. (Have account of disability on Form *Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.*)

James E. Gilke is a *Farmer* and has been *unfit for duty* *100* days. (Have account of disability on Form *Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.*)

James E. Gilke is a *Farmer* and has been *unfit for duty* *100* days. (Have account of disability on Form *Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.*)

James E. Gilke is a *Farmer* and has been *unfit for duty* *100* days. (Have account of disability on Form *Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.*)

James E. Gilke is a *Farmer* and has been *unfit for duty* *100* days. (Have account of disability on Form *Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.*)

James E. Gilke is a *Farmer* and has been *unfit for duty* *100* days. (Have account of disability on Form *Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.*)

James E. Gilke is a *Farmer* and has been *unfit for duty* *100* days. (Have account of disability on Form *Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.*)

James E. Gilke is a *Farmer* and has been *unfit for duty* *100* days. (Have account of disability on Form *Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.*)

James E. Gilke is a *Farmer* and has been *unfit for duty* *100* days. (Have account of disability on Form *Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.*)

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

✓ 77
Duke William. H

Captain Duke's Company,
~~1st Reg't~~ Texas Volunteers.

"Jefferson Guards."

Subsequently mustered as an independent company in the Artillery Corps commanded by Maj. J. Thomas Goode.

In June, 1862, the company was disbanded and the men ordered assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number were transferred to Capt. Whittington's Company, subsequently 3d Co. C, 19 Batt'n Virginia Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Captain Captain
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5874	1811	20
2		2860	21
3		2903	22
4		2970	23
5		1020	24
6		1068	25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

Confederate.)

20 Capt. Duke's Co. Texas.

W H Duke

Capt. W. H. Duke's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Richmond, Va

Aug 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Aug 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When

Aug 1, 1861

Where

Marion Co Tex

By whom

Period

Remarks:

This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. E. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Gooden, A. O. 151, A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 15, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 2nd Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Check mark.

J. W. Love

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co. Texas.

Com. H. H. H.

Co. H. { Capt. W. H. Duke's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1 to 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When June 1, 1861.

Where Texas

By whom Capt. W. H. Duke

Period June 1 to 31

Last paid:

By whom

To what time June 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. B. Carr, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, U. S. A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 15, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 1st Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

W. Love

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co. Texas.

A. H. Duke

Capt., Co. A, Southern Battalion.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 1, 1861

Where

Jefferson Tex

By whom

Period

For the year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. B. Carr, Lieutenant Colonel of the 1st Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, U. S. A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 18, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 1st Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co. Texas.

(11) H / 1 .. i

Capt. W. H. Duke's Company,
Artillery Corps.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

March, 1861.

Where

Jefferson Tex

By whom

W. H. Duke

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

✓

*This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. M. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 1st Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode. A. O. 124, A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 15, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 1st Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

JW Love

Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

W. H. Duke } Capt. W. H. Duke's Indpt. Co.
Texas Troops, temporarily of
the Artillery Corps.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 1 1862 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

offered on Tex

By whom

W. H. Duke

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks: *Left camp on leave of
absence for 30 days from the
23rd of Jan 62*

*This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. B. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Gode, A. O. 134, A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 18, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 2nd Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Book Mark:

J. W. Love

Captain

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

W. H. Duke

Capt. Duke's Indpt. Texas Company.*

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above, mustered August
1, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186

Date of appointment

Remarks:

Aug 1, 1861.

This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. B. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, S. O. 124, A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 18, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company O, 2nd Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. Duke

Captain.

Write nothing above this line.

Duke, W H

Capt Conscript Bureau
Regulation at Prov. War Office

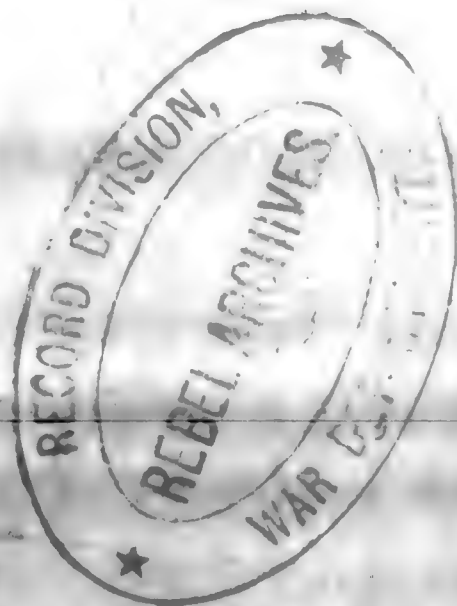
PERSONAL FILES OF

W. H. DUKES

JAN. 1870

Reply refers to Genl. Wright
 who will advise Genl. S.
 by seeing the members
 of this camp & Texans &
 explain that they have
 the right privilege, if dis-
 inclined to join camp at
 Hood's Brigade to enter
 any of the Light Battalions
 in service, that are in the
 field. Orders of Genl. H. H.
 Haysan, R. H. H. H. H.
 June 14/62. All,

Genl. S. informed me
 upon seeing the present
 to transfer a portion of the
 men to Mountain Service that
 if the men could be found
 he had no objection and
 all he wished was that the
 men should be able to



RECORD OF THE

REBEL

[Extract.]

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 134.

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office,

Richmond, June 11 1862.

XIV. Captain (W. H. Tucker) Company

These volunteers, will be immediately discharged,
and the men composing it, have general leave.
These Companies of Regiment (General's Order)
Regiment acting may select.

By Command of the Secretary of War
Geo. W. Mather,
Colonel of Artillery.

Genl. Winder
Richmond.

Houston Tex
Dec 10 1861

W. H. S. M.

Sub Capt 1st

Jefferson Guards

of 1st at Jefferson

Tex

His Co was disbanded

& he used authority &

raised a battalion co.

This he has not been

able to do & he knows

not what to do



Houston Dec 10th 1862
To Major A. G. Richardson
At A. Gen.

Sir, I have the honor to report for duty and information touching my present unpleasant position in the Service, "which are in facts briefly stated" as follows.

Being Ordered early in the fall of Sixty one, to report at Yorktown for Heavy Artillery Service. I was there kept until the evacuation of said place when Order reached me while on the retreat towards Richmond, from Major of Thomas Goos to report to Genl Lee, which I did receiving Orders to report to Col A. T. Hancy 1st Tex Regt. In the interim my Command having greatly decreased in numbers, and all facilities for recruiting in Texas then being cut off by the Federal Gunboats in the Mississippi, Thinking I could serve my Country better than I was doing with a handful of men, I offered my Resignation which was refused. I then made application for a transfer of my few men to the Ranks of other Companies, which was granted, and referred to Genl Lee.

Upon inquiring of Genl Lee as to the disposition this would make of me he replied being an Officer holding your Comm for the war, you must be assigned to duty and Ordered me to report to Genl Hood. I did so and for want of Vacancy could assign me

to my duty. I then received authority from Col Gano
by permission of Secretary Randolph to raise a Company
of Partisan Rangers for his Command, according to
reported at Knoxville, the Squadron then being in
Camp and not intending to do any thing until it
moves for Kentucky I received leave of absence from
Col Gano to visit Texas and see the chances of getting
men at home in which I failed owing to the conscript
law. Thus I stand toward the Government uncertain
as to what I should be doing without any command
doing my country little or no good and not knowing
in fact what course to pursue. (The Orders spoken of
in this my application I believe all are in my possession)

I am Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

W. H. Drake

Capt Jefferson Guards, Ky, etc.

(No. 29.)

No. *54* Abst. F *L*, Qr. 186*1*

Capt W. H. Duke.

Co Tex Inf
Company.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL.

For *Deer* 186*1*

April 19th Geo. B. Duke

No. 29.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for *Capt Wm Parker*
Company, A Battalion of 1st Regt Cal
 commanded by *Col W B Carey* for the month of *December* 1861

STATION.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates.	Landresses and servants.	Total.	Monthly Allowance to each, in cords.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
							Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.
<i>Bull Run</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>46</i>		<i>50</i>		<i>8 1/2</i>				

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged. *App L. H. M. W. 1861*

Commanding Company

Received, Dec 19th 1861, of *Bloomfield* Assistant Quartermaster.

8 1/2 cords
11 1/2 cords
 of coal, in full of the above requisition.
 [DUPLICATE.]

(CONFEDERATE.)

D

A. H. Duke
1 Lieut. Artty.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of McClellanville, S. C.

for the month of

Nov

, 186 *2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Not stated

Station

Camp Warren

Remarks

Commissioned

Oct. 30. 1861.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 169.

(661)

T. Bay

Copy

(No. 30.)

Vou. No. *17* Abst. F. *4* Qr. 186*1*

Cary & Patten
Capt Duke

REQUISITION FOR FUEL.

For *15 days Dec* 186*1*

14th to 15th

Issued

2^d Dec 186*1*

Duke's Co.

Texas

(No. 30.)

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for *Grule Company*

stationed at

Blackburn

for the month of

186

ed. 2da. + corrig. en 14^a inv. 1-

Dec 156

176

Capt

Handwritten signature: *Handwritten signature*

Contracted from

672.47

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn

Fuel for any part of the time charged.

offa W. Davis 1868. W. Davis 1868. W. Davis 1868.

Cap. 1000

286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000
1001
1002
1003
1004
1005
1006
1007
1008
1009
1010
1011
1012
1013
1014
1015
1016
1017
1018
1019
1020
1021
1022
1023
1024
1025
1026
1027
1028
1029
1030
1031
1032
1033
1034
1035
1036
1037
1038
1039
1040
1041
1042
1043
1044
1045
1046
1047
1048
1049
1050
1051
1052
1053
1054
1055
1056
1057
1058
1059
1060
1061
1062
1063
1064
1065
1066
1067
1068
1069
1070
1071
1072
1073
1074
1075
1076
1077
1078
1079
1080
1081
1082
1083
1084
1085
1086
10

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

feet

inches of wood, and

of coal, in full of the above requisition.

(Signed in duplicate.)

Wm. S. W.
Capt. Wm. (Bapt.)

(No. 30.)

Vol. No. 33 Abst. F. 4 Qr. 1861

Capt. Wm. C. Drake
Secy of Treas. U.S.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL

For month of October 1861

Issued October 27th 1861

Approved

A. Holquist

Com. Post.

(No. 30.)

W. W. Davis *Company* *Tex* *Vol*
stationed at

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for

month of Oct
for the *month of Oct* 1861.

Yadkin

WOOD.		COAL.		REMARKS.
Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Pounds.	

1 Captain
3 Lieutenants
52 Men.

1 1/2
3
4 1/2
9

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn
Fuel for any part of the time charged.

W. W. Davis
Capt Company

Yadkin Oct 19th 1861 of *B Bloomfield Capt*

Received *Li*
by *W. W. Davis* C. S. Army.

9

of coal, in full of the above requisition.

cord. — feet — inches of wood, and

W. W. Davis
Capt Company

(Signed in duplicate.)

Quiles C

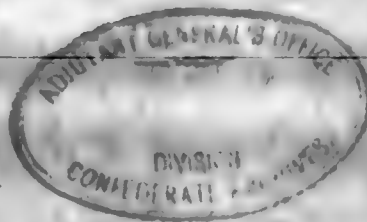
[No. 40.]

No. 119 Abst. K 2nd Qr. 1862

pp 146 etc

Tex vol

SPECIAL REQUISITION.



[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

4	pr	Pants
10		Shirts
8	pr	Shoes
4	"	Drawers
11	"	Socks

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered as by the following circumstances:

That my men are destitute of some of the
essentials of life, having lost all
their property & possessions on the battlefield.

Respectfully,
Wm. H. Duffie
Commanding.

Wm. H. Duffie
Assistant Quartermaster

VOUCHER No. 99

Paid the 24 day of June 1862

W. H. Duke

Capt. Jefferson

From the 31 day of May 1862

To the 14 day of June 1862

Pay, - - \$ 40.66

Forage -

Amount, \$ 40.66

Jefferson Dds.

Duke's Co

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

Capt W H Duke *Jefferson* *Quinn* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	1862	1862							
For myself,	31 May	14 Jun		14	150	00	60	60	
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							60	60	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Capt. Saml R Chismen *Capt & A*
27th day of *May* 1862
 and to the *31* day of *Oct* *R R Chismen* *Cm*
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Sixty* Dollars
 this *24* day of *Jun*
 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, *60 60*

Forage,

Amount, *60 60*

(Signed Duplicates.)

W H Duke
Jefferson
Quinn

State of Virginia
City of Richmond

Sct.

Be it Remembered, That on this *Twenty fourth* day
of *June* Anno Domini one thousand eight hundred and
Sixty two personally appeared before me, the subscriber, a ~~Notary~~
City for the ~~county~~ aforesaid. *W. H. L. C. C.*
and made oath on the Holy Evangelist of Almighty God, in due
form, that the annexed account, amounting to *Sixty*

Dollars and *Sixty* Cents.

is accurate and just; that he has not received pay, drawn rations or
forage or clothing in kind, or received money in lieu thereof, for or during
any part of the time therein charged; that he actually employed and
kept in service, the horse charged for, the whole of the time charged;
that his place of residence is *Jefferson*. *Texas* and
that he is not indebted or accountable to the Confederate States, on
account of bounties or premiums, pay, contingencies, arms or accoutrements,
ammunition, stores, clothing, camp equipage, medicine, or medical instu-
ments, or on any other account whatsoever.

SWORN TO, at the day and year above written.

and subscribed in duplicate.

W. H. L. C. C.

Notary Public
Justice of the Peace

W. H. L. C. C.

No. 30.

Vou. No. 63 Abst. F. 2nd Qr. 1862

~~Capt. J. H. Dyer~~
An. C. Texas Tex.

~~REQUISITION FOR FUEL~~

For the April 1862

Issued April 15 1862

stationed at

NO. 80. *Dict. 2nd Edn. Receipt Engrs*

FOR PORT OF

for the month of April 1882

[illegible]

REMARKS.

—

2

34521

12024

100-1
I have not drawn Fuel for any part of the
and just, and that the above registration is correct
on board, that the above registration is correct
22 21

THE

June 5 1898

[illegible]

100-2-2

Chetani, J. P.

order 6324 Liberty Street

Inclos

Quartermaster C. W. Army, *March*
I send in full of the above requisition.

...full of the above requisition.

from inches of wood, and

Number	Plate
1	197
2	198
3	199
4	200
5	201
6	202
7	203
8	204
9	205
10	206
11	207
12	208
13	209
14	210
15	211
16	212
17	213
18	214
19	215
20	216
21	217
22	218
23	219
24	220
25	221
26	222
27	223
28	224
29	225
30	226
31	227
32	228
33	229
34	230
35	231
36	232
37	233
38	234
39	235
40	236
41	237
42	238
43	239
44	240
45	241
46	242
47	243
48	244
49	245
50	246
51	247
52	248
53	249
54	250
55	251
56	252
57	253
58	254
59	255
60	256
61	257
62	258
63	259
64	260
65	261
66	262
67	263
68	264
69	265
70	266
71	267
72	268
73	269
74	270
75	271
76	272
77	273
78	274
79	275
80	276
81	277
82	278
83	279
84	280
85	281
86	282
87	283
88	284
89	285
90	286
91	287
92	288
93	289
94	290
95	291
96	292
97	293
98	294
99	295
100	296

is a Duplicate)

No. 608 ✓ West. R.
3. Apr. 1861.

Capt.
J. H. Duke

Texas rails
Duke's Co

J. H. Duke

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For Capt Drake Company Jefferson Guards Troop Regiment
to issue Voluntees,
450 10 pro Blankets
250 45 " Shoes
250 45 " Shirts

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: That my men are entirely without the things herein required & at present entirely unable to furnish themselves
W. W. Drake
will issue the articles specified in the above requisition
Commanding.
Received at Richmond the 5th Sept. 1861 of L. J. McClelland Assistant Quartermaster,

In full of the above requisition.

W. W. Drake
Capt Jefferson Guards

VOUCHER No. 57

Paid the 16 day of June 1862

W. H. Duke Capt.
Jefferson Quirk Secy. C.A.

From the 30 day of April 1862

To the 31 day of May 1862

Pay, - - - \$ 130

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 130

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Capt W. M. Duke Tex Vols Dr.*
Jefferson Quarrel

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	1862	1862							
For myself.	31 April	31 May	1	2	130	2	130	2	
For year's service, .									
Forage for horses, .									
							130	2	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years of service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

My Brother B. J. M. Duke
 and to the 16 day of April 1862
Capt W. M. Duke
 the sum of One Hundred thirty two Dollars

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of
 this 16 day of June
 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. . . . \$ 130 2

Forage, . .

Amount, \$ 130 2

(Signed Duplicates.)

W. M. Duke
Capt
Texas Volunteers

(No. 30.)

Vol. No. *46* Abst. F. *4* Qr. 1861

Jefferson Guards
Texas Co.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL.

For *November* 1861

Issued *Nov 18th* 1861

(No. 30.)

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for

stationed at

Fort Town for the month of *January* 1861 *Fort Town*

from the 15th inst

WOOD.		COAL.	
Cords.	Feet.	Bushels.	Pounds.

REMARKS.

One Captain
Serjeants
Men

1
3
26

1 1/2
3
4

57

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn

Fuel for any part of the time charged.

Approved
W. H. Davis

W. H. Davis
Superintendent & company

Received at *Fort Town* *Jan 18* 1861 of *W. H. Davis*

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

8 1/2 cords

feet inches of wood, and

of coal, in full of the above requisition.

(Signed in duplicate.)

Voucher No. 77

Paid the 4 day of Sept 1861

N. H. Parker Capt

San Juan Gds. Troop 113 C. S.

From the 1 day of Aug 1861

To the 3 day of Aug 1861

Pay, - - \$ 130.

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 130.

4

The Confederate States of America,

To Capt W H Gattle Ribbon Guards Post, Dr.
1861

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	
PAY—	1861	1861							
For Myself,	1 Aug	1 Sept	1	21	130	00	130	00	
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							\$ 130 00		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this 4 day of September 1861, the sum of
being the amount in full of said account.
Pay, 130 - \$
Forage, . . .
Amount, \$ 130 00

(Signed Duplicate.)

day of May 1861
May Larkie Smith
One Hundred and thirty Dollars.
W. W. Drake
Capt Jebberson Guinn
Capt Volunteer

Capt W. M. Duke
#38 abstract K
4th 9th 1864

Ifferson Rd
115-
Tex

✓

App. 1864
Western Union
Telegraph Co.

Appd.
Hartshornville
St. Col —

✓

Jeffersonville
Indy

Post M. M. W. L. K.
#38
about 11
it 9:10

[No. 49.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For Prison Guards Set 300

55 Military Caps
4 Camp Kettles
4 Nap ~~soaps~~ pans

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely required for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

That the men absolutely need the same
for their comfort & good

W. D. D. Smith
will loan the articles specified in the above Requisition.
Capt Commanding.

RECEIVED at Richmond the 27th of October 1861. A. B. W. T. Elland Assistant Quartermaster.

In full of the above Requisition.

W. D. D. Smith
Capt Commanding

✓ 3
Durum. J. J.

**Captain Duke's Company,
~~1st Reg't~~ Texas Volunteers.**

"Jefferson Guards."

Subsequently mustered as an independent company in the Artillery Corps commanded by Maj. J. Thomas Goode.

In June, 1862, the company was disbanded and the men ordered assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number were transferred to Capt. Whittington's Company, subsequently (3d) Co. C, 19 Batt'n Virginia Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50740053	20
2	3540	21
3	1040	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

James L. ...
Priv., Co. A, Southern Battalion.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 10*, 1861.

Where *Jefferson Tex*

By whom *W. H. Duke*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *...*, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. H. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 1st Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, U. S. A., & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but number are found to have been transferred June 15, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 1st Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. L. ...

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

Appears on

Capt. W. H. Duke's Company,
Artillery Corps.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When

1861.

Where

By whom

1861.

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

1861.

Remarks:

*This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. R. Cery, Lieutenant Colonel of the 1st Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, R. O. M. A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 18, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company O, 1st Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Captain.

Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co. Texas.

{ Capt. W. H. Duke's Indpt. Co.
Texas Troops, temporarily of
the Artillery Corps.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. R. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, S. G. 124, A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 18, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 2nd Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist

~~1862~~

Paid *Quincy Co* 1862
North Adams, private
Jefferson, Quaker
Tex. W. L.

From *25 July* 1862 to *14 Aug* 1862
Pay *35.00*
Clotting 25.
13.13

Order No 466-

DATE STATES, Dr.

TO

C. S. Army.

From 28 Dec 1862 to 14 Jan 1863
 monthly 14 days at 11 per month

days at per month.

DOLLARS	CTS.
13	13

Amount paid.

Descriptive Roll.

Saml. Robertson
Capt. U. S. A.

this 30 day of Dec 1862

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

and in full of the above account.

Scott Dimes

W. A. G. W. G.

0419

[Signed Duplicate]

Eckerman, Z. D.

**Captain Duke's Company,
~~1st Reg't~~ Texas Volunteers.**

"Jefferson Guards."

Subsequently mustered as an independent company in the Artillery Corps commanded by Maj. J. Thomas Goode.

In June, 1862, the company was disbanded and the men ordered assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number were transferred to Capt. Whittington's Company, subsequently 134 Co. C, 19 Batt'n Virginia Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50741525</i>	20
2	<i>5163</i>	21
3	<i>5911</i>	22
4	<i>5978</i>	23
5	<i>1000</i>	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9)	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. Jefferson Guards | Tex.

J. A. Cokerman
Capt. Jefferson Guards, Texas

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 2,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Aspirin*
Admitted *June 10*, 1862
Returned to duty
Deserted
Discharged
Furloughed
Died

Remarks: *June 5th transferred
to Lynchburg.*

+ As on Register

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 55, page 121.

W. R. G.

Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

J. D. Eckerman

1 Corp

Capt. W. H. Duke's Company,
1st Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 26

years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Richmond Va

Aug 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Aug 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When

Aug 1, 1861

Where

Marion Co Tex

By whom

Period

Remarks:

This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. B. Perry, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Gonde. A. M. A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but no number are found to have been transferred June 11, 1862, to the 1st Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

mark

J. W. Love

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co. Texas.

1st
Co. } Capt. W. H. Duke's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1st*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *June 1st*, 1861.

Where *Texas*

By whom *Capt. W. H. Duke*

Period *for 1st*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *June 1st*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. E. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, U. S. A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 15, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 1st Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Back mark:

J. W. Love

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. E. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, 1st Ill. A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but some were found to have been transferred June 18, 1862, to the 1st Virginia Heavy Artillery.

MARK:

J. W. Love

Captain

Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

Appears on

Capt. W. H. Duke's Company,
Artillery Corps.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When

1861.

Where

By whom

1861.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

1861.

Remarks:

*This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. E. Cory, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Gode, R. O. I. A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 14, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company A, 1st Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. Duke

Captain.

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co. Texas.

Company A

Comp. { Capt. W. H. Duke's Indpt. Co.
Texas Troops, temporarily of
the Artillery Corps.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *April* 186*1*.

Where *Jefferson Tex*

By whom *W H Duke*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom *W H Duke*

To what time *Oct 31* 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. B. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 1st Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode. A. 194, A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but no number are found to have been transferred June 11, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 1st Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Rank mark:

J W Love

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. Jefferson
Guards

W. H. Corman
Gen'l Jefferson Guards

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Farmville, Va.

Complaint	<i>Diarrhoea</i>	
Admitted	<i>June 6</i>	, 1862
Returned to duty		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Sent to Gen'l Hospital		, 186 .
Furloughed	<i>D</i>	, 186 .
Died		, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 260, page 74

H. S. Douglas

Paid

June 18th 1862

G. A. Eckerman. Captal
Jefferson Guards. Texas 704

From 28 Feb 1862 to 14 June 1862

Pay \$ 45.06

Clothing 15.50

\$ 60.56

CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *L. S. Eckerman* Captain
Jefferson Guards Iron Cavalry & Army.

		DOLLARS.	CTS.
Monthly Pay, from	<i>28th July 1862 to 14 June 1862</i>		
<i>3</i> months, <i>14</i> days, at <i>13</i> per month,		<i>45.06</i>	
<i>for the Commutation for clothing</i>		<i>25.00</i>	
		<i>70.06</i>	
		<i>9.50</i>	
Amount paid,		<i>60.56</i>	

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

L. S. Eckerman's Descriptive Roll.

Jay W. Whisman
Capt & A. G. M.

RECEIVED, *Richmond* this *18* day of *June* 1862
Capt. W. Whisman
Sixty & 56/100 Dollars
Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
177 Dollars,
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

W. J. Laym

[Signed Duplicate.]

L. S. Eckerman
Jefferson Guards
Iron Cavalry

Fiddler, Charles.

Captain Duke's Company,
~~1st Reg't~~ Texas Volunteers.
"Jefferson Guards."

Subsequently mustered as an independent company in the Artillery Corps commanded by Maj. J. Thomas Goode.

In June, 1862, the company was disbanded and the men ordered assigned to other Texas organizations but a number were transferred to Capt. Whittington's Company, subsequently 35th Co. C, 19 Batt'n Virginia Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5774, 5356	20
2	5356	21
3	5466	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

Thomas Fiddler

Priv

{ Capt. W. H. Duke's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Richmond, Va
(Aug 31), 1861.

Muster-in to date Aug 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When (Aug 1), 1861.

Where Marion's Tex

By whom

Period

Remarks:

This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. H. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Gordon, S. O. 124, A. & L. O. dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 14, 1862, to Captain Washington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 2nd Southern Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Rank must.

J. W. Love

Captain

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

Charles L. Ladd

Ladd { Capt. W. H. Duke's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Charles L. Ladd*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *August*, 1861.

Where *Texas*.

By whom *Capt. W. H. Duke*.

Period *to the war*.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*.

Remarks:

This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. M. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode. A. O. 124, A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 12, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 2nd Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Love

Copies

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

Charles F. Adair

Priv., Co. A, Southern Battalion.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1861, 1861.

Enlisted:

When 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: Mustered at Richmond
August 30th 1861

*This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. B. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 1st Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Lt. Col. J. Thomas Goode, U. S. A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 18, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (3d) Company C, 1st Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copied.

Fidler, C.

Pvt.

Durkin Co.

1st Tex. Vol.

Subject: Detailed for duty.

Special Order Number 96/28

Apr. 25, 1864.

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. Chas Fiddler
Co E 1 Texas
Duke's Co
100
100

Appears on a

RECEIPT FROM

for clothing.

for

Date of issue

Signature

Remarks:

Jan 19, 1864

Roll No. 539

Harvey
Cott

(CONFEDERATE)

J.
Chas Fiddler
Cs E / Texas
Duke's Co

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

1864

Date of issue

Mar 19, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 559

Copy 1st

I certify that the Descriptive List of Chas. Hicken Pri
Co. B. 1st Tex. Ar. was according to the prescribed form, dated
and subscribed by the officer commanding Company
that the station of the Company was given, and that no money was
paid the soldier, except that certified by the officer as due from the
records of the Infantry

Wm. H. Haysman

CAMP LEE, Oct 31 1864.

Wm. H. Haysman

I certify that the descriptive List of *Chas. Frieder. Wier*
C. B. Wier was according to the prescribed form, dated
and subscribed by the officer commanding *Company*
that the station of the Company was given, and that no money was
paid the soldier, except that certified by the officer as due from the
records of the *Co. B. 1st*

Wm. H. Mayhew
CAMP LEE, *Sept 10* 1864. *Wm. H. Mayhew*

~~1000~~
Paid *October 31* 186*4*
Wm. H. Packer Pri
Q.B. 1st Sec.

From *Sept 1* 186*4* to *Oct 31* 186*4*
Pay *\$ 36.*

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

T. Charles Fiedler, Private B "13"
1st Texas Regt., Detached Commissary, C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *Sept. 1st* 1864 to *Oct. 31st* 1864
being *2* months, *9* days, at *\$18* per month, DOLLARS. CTS.
36 00

Deduct, for clothing

Amount paid, *\$36 00*

I certify that I have endorsed this Payment on

T. Charles Fiedler's

Descriptive Roll.

Geo. F. Maynard
Maj. Q. M. A.

Received at CAMP LEE, this *31st* day of *October* 1864, from

Major GEO. F. MAYNARD, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Thirty Six Dollars, being the amount, and in

full of the above account.

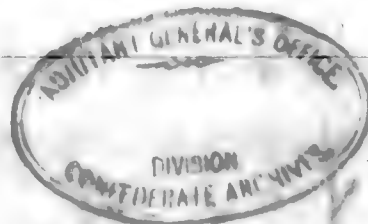
WITNESS, *M. D. Whiting*

(Signed Duplicates.)

Charles Fiedler

~~248~~
Paid September 10 1864
Chas. Fiedler, Private
Co. "B" 1st Texas

From July 1 1864 to Aug 31 1864
Pay \$ 36



THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To Chas Fetter Priv Co "B" 1st
Texas Reg Detailed Company Sept C. T. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *July 1st* 1864 to *Augt 31st* 1864
being *2* months, *—* days, at *18* per month, *36 00*

DOLLARS. CTS.

Deduct, for clothing

Amount paid;

36 00

I certify that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll

C Fetter
Quartermaster
Aug 12th

Received at Camp Lee, this

10th

day of

Sept

1864, from

Major Geo. P. Maynard, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Thirty Six

7 Dollars, being the amount, and in

full of the above account.

Witness,

S. Vaughan

(Signed Duplicate.)

Charles Fetter

Case No. 1

No. 21

Paid May 8 1863
to ~~Widder~~ P. W. W.
Co. B. Jefferson Guard

From Mar 1 1863 to April 30 1863
Pay \$ 22 —

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *Charles Fiedler, Private Co. 'B'*
Jefferson Guards Infantry C. S. Army.
Detached in Commissary Dept. Camp Lee

For Monthly Pay, from *March 1st* 1863 to *April 30th* 1863
being *Three* months *>* days, at *\$11.* per month,

DOLLARS. CTS.

22 00

Deduct, due

Amount paid, *\$22.00*

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on *Charles Fiedler's*
Descriptive Roll.

Geo. P. Maynard
Capt. & Q. M.

RECEIVED, *Camp Lee* this *8th* day of *May* 1863
from *Capt. Geo. P. Maynard* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
Twenty two Dollars,
being the amount, and in full of the above account

WITNESS,

W. Brown

[Signed Duplicates.]

Charles Fiedler

No. 20

Paid *March* 1863
Charles Fiedler, Private
Co. B 1st Texas - Details
in Army Dept. Camp Lee

From *Jan 1* 1863 to *Feb 28* 1863
Pay *22.00*

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *Charles Fiedler, Private,*
detached in Company D, 1st Regt. Lee, C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *January 1st 1863* to *Feb. 28th 1863* DOLLARS. CTS.
being *two* months, *4* days, at *\$11.* per month. *22.00*

Deduct, due

Amount paid, *\$22.00*

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

Charles Fiedler's
Geo F. Maynard
Capt & Co. 9th Regt

RECEIVED *Confederate States* this *6th* day of *March* 186*3*
from *Geo F. Maynard* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
Twenty two Dollars,
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Wm. M. Galt

[Signed Duplicates]

Charles Fiedler

40

Paid Sept 22 1863

Wm. Fiedler Private
Co 'B' 1st Texas

From May 1 1863 to Aug 31 1863

Pay \$44.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *Charles Fuller, Private, Co "B" 1st Texas*
Commissary Dept. Comp. Sec C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *May 1* 1863 to *Aug. 31* 1863
being *4* months, *31* days, at *\$11.* per month. 44 00

Deduct, due

Amount paid, \$44 00

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on *Charles Fuller*

Descriptive Roll.

Wm. P. Maynard
Capt & Co. 2nd

RECEIVED *Comp Sec*
this *1* day of *September* 1863
from *Capt. Geo. L. Maynard*
Fifty four
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS *M. D. Clinton*

Charles Fuller

[Signed Duplicates]

No. 24

Paid January 8th 1863
Chas. Fiedler, Private
Co "B" 1st Texas

From Nov 1 1862 to Dec 31 1862

Pay \$

22.00

Stoppage

8.50

\$13.50

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

C. B. 1st Tex at

To Charles Fiedler, Private,

Detached as Baker at Camp of Instruction C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *Nov. 1st* 186*2* to *Dec. 31st* 186*2*
being *two* months, *7* days, at *\$11.* per month,

DOLLARS.	CTS.
22	00

Deduct, due *for Clothing furnished*

Amount paid,

22	00
8	50
<hr/>	
13	50

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on *Charles Fiedler's*

Descriptive Roll.

Geo. F. Maynard
Capt. & a. g. m.

RECEIVED *Camp of Instruction* this *8th* day of *January* 186*3*
from *Capt. Geo. F. Maynard* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
Thirteen *50*
being the amount, and in full of the *above* account.

Witness, *M. H. H. H.*

Charles Fiedler

[Signed Duplicates.]

Fruger Patrick

Captain Duke's Company,
~~1st Reg't~~ Texas Volunteers.

"Jefferson Guards."

Subsequently mustered as an independent company in the Artillery Corps commanded by Maj. J. Thomas Goode.

In June, 1862, the company was disbanded and the men ordered assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number were transferred to Capt. Whittington's Company, subsequently 3d Co. C, 19 Batt'n Virginia Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5074-57-3	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

7

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

Palmer, George

Palmer, Co. A, Southern Battalion.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10 61*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When , 1861 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1861 .

Present or absent

Remarks: *Dis at Bristol, Va.*

August 21, 1861

*This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. R. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, S. O. M., A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 14, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 1st Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

1861

77
Goss William. A. Davis

Captain Duke's Company,
~~1st Reg't~~ Texas Volunteers.

"Jefferson Guards."

Subsequently mustered as an independent company in the Artillery Corps commanded by Maj. J. Thomas Goode.

In June, 1862, the company was disbanded and the men ordered assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number were transferred to Capt. Whittington's Company, subsequently (3d Co. C, 19 Batt'n Virginia Heavy Artillery

(Confederate.)

2^d Lieutenant *1 Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5774	5814	20
2		5866	21
3		5905	22
4		5971	23
5		1021	24
6		1069	25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 3

✓
BORN MARK:

✓
See also

Confederate.)
G Capt. Duke's Co. Texas.

W H L Goss
2 Lt. Capt. W. H. Duke's Company,
Age 23 11 Regiment Texas Volunteers.
years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Richmond Va
Aug 31, 1861.
Muster-in to date Aug 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled
When Aug 1, 1861

Where Marion Co Tex

By whom

Period

Remarks:

This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. R. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, A. O. M. A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations but a number are found to have been transferred June 14, 1862, to Captain Whitlington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 1st Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Look mark.

J W Love

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co. Texas.

Wm. H. Duke

2nd } Capt. W. H. Duke's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1861*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *1861*, 1861.

Where *1861*

By whom *Capt. W. H. Duke*

Period *1861*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1861*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later numbered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. B. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 1st Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode. G. O. 124, A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 15, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 1st Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. Duke

Original

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

W. H. Duke
1st Lt., Co. A, Southern Battalion.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.

Where *Jefferson Tex*

By whom *W. H. Duke*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1861*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Reenlisted Oct. 14th 1861 to
First Lieutenantcy made
sacant by resignation.*

This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. R. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, A. G. 1st, A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but number are found to have been transferred June 15, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company G, 1st Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Rank mark:

J. W. Love

Captain.

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

W. H. Duke } Capt. W. H. Duke's Company,
Artillery Corps.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *November*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. B. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, U. S. A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 15, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 2nd Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Mark mark:

J. W. Love

Captain.

Confederate.)
(Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

Appears on } Capt. W. H. Duke's Indpt. Co.
Texas Troops, temporarily of
the Artillery Corps.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: assumed command

Company 23rd Aug 1862
General Command - duty the company

*This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. E. Carr, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, S. O. 124, A. & L. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 18, 1862, to Captain Walsington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 10th Arkansas Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

JW Love

Copy

Texas

Roster

186

186

186

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

9 Art Battery

W. A. Goss
1 Lt Art Battery

Appears on a ...

Return

of the Post at Yorktown, Va.,

for the month of

Feb

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Present
Yorktown Va

Alterations since last return:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 453.

J. B. Hyatt

(453)

5766

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

4 Arty Battr
W. A. Goss
1 Lt. Arty Battr
Appears on a

Return

of the Forces stationed at Yorktown, Va.,

for the month of

July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Present
Yorktown

Alterations since last return:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 452.

(681)

J. B. Hyatt

5764

Copyist.

10, 9, 8, 7, 6

George Burt

State of Virginia
City of Richmond } Sect.

Be it Remembered, That on this Seventeenth day
of June Anno Domini one thousand eight hundred and
Sixty two personally appeared before me, the subscriber, a Justice
Public of the Peace, for the City aforesaid. St. A. J. Goff
and made oath on the Holy Evangelist of Almighty God, in due
form, that the annexed account, amounting to Sixty two

 Dollars and Cents.
is accurate and just; that he has not received pay, drawn rations or
forage or clothing in kind, or received money in lieu thereof, for or during
any part of the time therein charged; that he actually employed and
kept in service, the horse charged for, the whole of the time charged;
that his place of residence is Jefferson Texas and
that he is not indebted or accountable to the Confederate States, on
account of bounties or premiums, pay, contingencies, arms or accoutrements,
ammunition, stores, clothing, camp equipage, medicine, or medical instu-
ments, or on any other account whatsoever.

SWORN TO, the day and year above written,)

and subscribed in duplicate.

St. A. J. Goff

Justice of the Peace

Justice of the Peace

Capt. D. L. Co.

(No. 29.)

No. 2 Abst. F. Q. 186 2

Wm. L. Co.
Wm. L. Co.
Wm. L. Co.
Wm. L. Co.
Company.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL.

For *Wm. L. Co.* 186 2

Wm. L. Co.

7

1 TEX

No. 29.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for *3rd Infantry* Company.

Regiment of *1st*

Temporarily commanded by *Wm. H. Smith* for the month of *July* 186*2*

STATION.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Non commissioned officers, musicians and privates.	Laundresses and servants	Total	Monthly Allowance to each, in cords.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE					REMARKS
							Wood		Coal.			
							Cords.	Feet	Inches	Bushels	Pounds	
<i>Yorktown</i>	<i>1</i>					<i>3</i>	<i>1</i>					
		<i>3</i>				<i>2</i>	<i>1</i>					
			<i>13</i>		<i>43</i>	<i>76</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>4</i>			
							<i>16</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>4</i>			

1614

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

Approved *G. J. Adams*
Wm. H. Smith
 Received, *July 8* 186*2* of
1 cords *1* feet

Wm. H. Smith Commanding Company
Assistant Quartermaster,
11 inches of wood and

of coal, in full of the above requisition

[DUPLICATE.]

Wm. H. Smith Commanding Company

March 12 1861

Free

Capt Luke's
Company.

for 15 days, Hospital
from Nov 1st to 13th
Specimen

Dep Vol

Dunkin's

No.

St. Louis

Sept 6

Cards

Chas. J. Geo

Appd. H. C. W. J.
H. C. W. J.

Approved

W. J. Harris
Eng. Secy

Com. of

Ben. C. W. J.
of St. Louis

Sept 1/4

Ben. C. W. J.

File - General

No. 40.

No. *412* Abst. K Qr. 186

See also Class
See also Class

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

With
See also

Capt + Duke, Co.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

22	Sh. Boots
12	"
6	" Shoes
24	"
one	over Coal

Quartermaster C. S. Army will

By order of J. D. K. Jones
By order of J. D. K. Jones
C. D. K. Jones

RECEIVED at Custom
of Cape Verde
22 pairs pants
12 " socks
6 " shoes

the 12th of ~~1917~~ 1918
 Quartermaster General Army

24 Shirts
1 Over Shirts

(Signed in Duplicate)

Company, Inc.

VOUCHER No 63

Paid the 17th day of June 1862

M. A. S. Hoff 1st Lieut.

Jefferson Guards Texas 9th C. S.

From the 31 day of May 1862

To the 14 day of June 1862

Pay \$42

Forage -

Amount \$42

I certify that he was pd.
in Vn No 54 for the
month of May

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *W. G. Ross / Capt. O. Jefferson Dr. Guard*
11 Regt. 20th

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	
PAY—	<i>1862</i>	<i>1862</i>							
For myself.	<i>31st May</i>	<i>14th June</i>	<i>14</i>		<i>40</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>2</i>	
For years' service.									
Forage for horses.									
							<i>42</i>	<i>2</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *May. 1862*

and to the *31st* day of *May* 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. O. Jefferson* *20th Regt.* the sum of *42* Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

(Signed) *W. G. Ross*

Voucher No. 20

Paid the 14th day of Oct 1861

W. A. D. G. & Co. Chaffin
Amos & Co. & Co. S.

From the 31st day of Aug 1861

To the 3rd day of Sept 1861

Pay.....\$ 80 -

Forage.....

Amount....\$ 80 -

The Confederate States of America,

To W.A. Goff, 2nd Lieut. Jefferson Guards, Texas Dr. 20th 1861.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For Myself.....	31 st August 1861.	30 th September A.D. 1861.	1	1	80	00			✓
For year's service...									
Forage for horses...							4	80.00	✓

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I

am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj. Larkin Smith L. M., C. S. A., 1st Aug. 1861, and to the 31st day of August 1861.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of L. A. Barksdale W. D. M. this 14th day of October 1861, the sum of Eighty

90 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$ 80.00

Forage.....

Amount...\$ 80.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

W.A. Goff 2nd Lieut.
Jefferson Guards.
Texas 20th

Voucher No. 243

Paid the 5 day of Sept 1861

M. A. L. Goff's 2^d Lieut.
Jeff. Guard Texa, Col. C. S.

From the 1 day of Aug 1861

To the 1 day of Sept 1861

Pay.....\$ 80

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 80

✓
✓

[Faint handwritten notes and signatures]

[Handwritten mark]

[Handwritten mark]

The Confederate States of America,

To 2nd Lieut W A D Goff Jefferson Guards Dr. *per Voluntary*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From —	To —	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
PAY —	1861	1861							
For Myself.....	1 August	1 st Sept	1		80	00	80	00	
For year's service..									
Forage for horses...									
							\$ 80 00		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *May Jackson Smith* and to the day of *18* this *5th* day of *September* 1861, the sum of *Eighty* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay... *80 00*

Forage.....

Amount... *80 00*

(Signed Duplicate.)

W. A. D. Goff,
2nd Lieut
Jefferson Guards,
Voluntary

VOUCHER No. 54

Paid the 18th day of June 1862

W. C. G. 1st Lt

Off. Guard from 1st Lt

From the 31 day of Jan 1862

To the 31 day of May 1862

Pay. \$ 360

Forage

Amount \$ 360

Capt. Bates
Co. 1st Lt

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *W. A. Glass, 25 St. Charles St., Wash. D. C.*
Jefferson Guards

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
For—	1862	1862							
For myself,	3 rd Jan.	15 June.	4	~	90	~	360	~	
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							360	1	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major Barker B. D., Jr., 1862*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. R. R. Chapman* this *16th* day of *June* 1862 the sum of *Three hundred Sixty* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. *360*

(Signed Duplicate)

W. A. Glass
Jefferson Guards

Harder, Samuel

Capt. Duke's Company,
~~1st Reg't~~ Texas Volunteers.

"Jefferson Guards."

Subsequently mustered as an independent company in the Artillery Corps commanded by Maj. J. Thomas Goode.

In June, 1862, the company was disbanded and the men ordered assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number were transferred to Capt. Whittington's Company, subsequently (3d) Co. C, 19 Batt'n Virginia Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hardy, Samuel

✓
Hardy. Samuel

Captain Duke's Company,
~~1st Reg't~~ Texas Volunteers.

"Jefferson Guards."

Subsequently mustered as an independent company in the Artillery Corps commanded by Maj. J. Thomas Goode.

In June, 1862, the company was disbanded and the men ordered assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number were transferred to Capt. Whittington's Company, subsequently (3d Co. C) 19 Batt'n Virginia Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50742535	20
2	6830	21
3	6974	22
4	8073	23
5	7077	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

William H. Duke
Capt. W. H. Duke's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Richmond Va*

Aug 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Aug 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 1, 1861.

Where

Marion Co Tex

By whom

Period

Remarks:

This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. B. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, S. O. M. A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 12, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 15th Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Hook mark

J. W. Love

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

Appears on

{ Capt. W. H. Duke's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

1861.

Where

By whom

1861.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

1861.

Remarks:

This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later numbered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. B. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode. R. O. 124, A. & I G. O. dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 15, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 10th Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Blank mark:

J. W. Love

Captain

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

1st, Co. A, Southern Battalion.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1861*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1861*, 1861.

Where *Jefferson, Va*

By whom *W. H. Love*

Period *For one year*

Last paid:

By whom *Major J. M. Love*

To what time *Aug 31, 1861*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. M. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, A. C. 184, A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 14, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 1st Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copied.

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. A. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, S. O. 124, A. & L. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 18, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 24th Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Muster mark:

W. Love

Captain

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co. Texas.

----- } Capt. W. H. Duke's Indpt. Co.
Texas Troops, temporarily of
the Artillery Corps.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ----- 1862.

Enlisted:

When -----, 1861.

Where -----

By whom -----

Period -----

Last paid: -----

By whom -----

To what time ----- 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Company in Gen'l Guard
House at Yorktown.*

Have appeared in return for money.

*This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. B. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 1st Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, A. O. 134, A. & L. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 18, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 2nd Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: -----

(442)

J. W. Love

Copyist

Hayes. Thomas.

Captain Duke's Company,
~~1st Reg't~~ Texas Volunteers.

"Jefferson Guards."

Subsequently mustered as an independent company in the Artillery Corps commanded by Maj. J. Thomas Goode.

In June, 1862, the company was disbanded and the men ordered assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number were transferred to Capt. Whittington's Company, subsequently (3d) Co. C, 19 Batt'n Virginia Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	0744557	20
2	0579	21
3	0925	22
4	0994	23
5	1065	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

Thomas Hays

Age 23 years. { Capt W. H. Duke's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Richmond, Va.

Muster-in to date Aug 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled: Aug 31, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. B. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, U. S. A. & I. O. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 18, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 2nd Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Check mark.

J. W. Love

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

Thomas Hays

1st { Capt. W. H. Duke's Company,
1st Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1861*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *1861*, 1861.

Where *Texas*

By whom *Capt. W. H. Duke*

Period *1st*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Name appears in list. Name present as Thomas Hays.

*This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. M. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 3rd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, U. S. A. & I. O. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 18, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 3rd Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Bank check:

J. W. Love

Captain

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

Thomas H.

, Co. A, Southern Battalion.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

1861

When

Where

1861

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. B. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode. A. O. 121, A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but records Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, Southern Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Rank mark:

J. W. Love

Captain.

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co. Texas.

Thomas Hays
Capt. W. H. Duke's Company,
Artillery Corps.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for 1861, 1861.

Enlisted:

When 1861, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. R. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 1st Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode. S. O. 124, A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 12, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 1st Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

1862.

Original

H Confederate.)
(Capt. Duke's Co. Texas.

Thomas Hayes
Capt. W. H. Duke's Indpt. Co.
Texas Troops, temporarily of
the Artillery Corps.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: *1861*
When

Where *at the ...*, 1861.

By whom *for the war*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:
By whom *Major P. ...*

To what time *31*, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Accused at Yorktown Va.
11 day of Feb 1862*

*This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. B. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, S. O. 124, A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 18, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 12th Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:
J. W. Love

Paid

June 19th

1862

Thomas Mayo
Private Buff. Guard, Texas Vol.

From 31 Dec 1861 to 14 June 1862

Pay

\$ 60. 13

Chickney

17. 00

\$ 77. 13

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, D.C.

To

Thos Hayes Private

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay. from *31st Decy 1861* to *14 June 1862*

being *6* months, *14* days, at *11* per month,

Clothing Money

DOLLARS CTS.

60 15

25 00

85 15

8 00

Amount paid,

77 13

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Thos Hayes

Descriptive Roll.

Sam R. Chapman
Capt & A. G. M.

Sam R. Chapman this *19* day of *June* 186*2*

Sam R. Chapman Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Seventy, Eight, 13 Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

W. H. Duke

(Signed Duplicate.)

Capt. Connelley

Thos. Hayes

Hayes. Thomas

Capt. Duke's Company,
~~1st Reg't~~ Texas Volunteers.

"Jefferson Guards."

Subsequently mustered as an independent company in the Artillery Corps commanded by Maj. J. Thomas Goode.

In June, 1862, the company was disbanded and the men ordered assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number were transferred to Capt. Whittington's Company, subsequently (3d) Co. C, 19 Batt'n Virginia Heavy Artillery.

(**Confederate.**)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hayes. Thomas

✓
Herring. Daniel

Captain Duke's Company,
~~1st Reg't~~ Texas Volunteers.

"Jefferson Guards."

Subsequently mustered as an independent company in the Artillery Corps commanded by Maj. J. Thomas Goode.

In June, 1862, the company was disbanded and the men ordered assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number were transferred to Capt. Whittington's Company, subsequently 3d Co. C, 19 Batt'n Virginia Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	507459	20	
2	5946	21	
3	1066	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

H | Capt. Duke's Co. | Texas.

Sam Herring
Plt., Co. A, Southern Battalion.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 16, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 16, 1861.

Where Jefferson Tex

By whom W. H. Duke

Period to the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. B. Perry, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode. U. S. M. A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations. No number are found to have been transferred June 11, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company of the 2nd Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Rank mark:

W. Love

Captain

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

Appears on

Capt. W. H. Duke's Company
Artillery Corps.*

Company Muster Roll
ation named above

Company Must be of the organisation named above.

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Контракт:

This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. R. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, S. O. 184, A., & I. G. O. dated June 11, 1864, and ordered the men to have been to other Texas organizations, but a number are found assigned to Company, subsequently June 18, 1864, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 10th Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Hook mark: _____

Book mark:

My Love

1990

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co. Texas.

Lewis Harvey

1st { Capt. W. H. Duke's Indpt. Co.
Texas Troops, temporarily of
the Artillery Corps.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 1st* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 16* 1861.

Where *Jefferson Tex*

By whom *W. H. Duke*

Period *1st to 31st*

Last paid:

By whom *May 1st*

To what time *June 31* 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died at Jefferson in
Hospital 1st day July 1862*

*This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. B. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, & Co. 1st, A. & I. Co., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 18, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 2nd Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

(CONFEDERATE.)

H *1st* *Guad Tex*
Daniel Herring
Priv Capt 1st Co. Tex Hols
Appears on a *Jefferson Guard*

Register

containing a record of the Property of Deceased
Confederate Soldiers.

Date *Feb 21*, 1862.

Died *at Yorktown*

Feb 15, 1862.

Remarks: *Effects money*
\$4306 in hand of Capt
13 Blankets. Entitled
to pay from 1st of
Jan 1862.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page *144*

L. E. Felt

Copyist.

Herring. Francis

Captain Duke's Company,
~~1st Reg't~~ Texas Volunteers.

"Jefferson Guards."

Subsequently mustered as an independent company in the Artillery Corps commanded by Maj. J. Thomas Goode.

In June, 1862, the company was disbanded and the men ordered assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number were transferred to Capt. Whittington's Company, subsequently (3d Co. C, 19 Batt'n Virginia Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	3074	20
2	2941	21
3	1041	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

NOTE MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

Francis Herring

Pvt., Co. A, Southern Battalion.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 10, 1861.

Where Jefferson, Tex.

By whom W. H. Duke

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. B. Terry, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, U. S. A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but no number are found to have been transferred June 18, 1862, to Lewis Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 1st Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Check mark

J. W. Love

Captain

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

{ Capt. W. H. Duke's Company,
Artillery Corps.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

1861.

By whom

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. B. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, U. S. A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 15, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 1st Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

J. W. Love

Captain

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co. Texas.

James L. Love

Private { Capt. W. H. Duke's Indpt. Co.
Texas Troops, temporarily of
the Artillery Corps.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 14*, 186*7*.

Enlisted:

When *April 14*, 186*7*.

Where *Jefferson, Tex.*

By whom *J. H. Love*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. Duke*

To what time *June 30*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. B. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 23d Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode. S. O. 124, A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 15, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (3d) Company C, 15th Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Itchingham, Arthur

Captain Duke's Company,
~~1st Reg't~~ Texas Volunteers.

"Jefferson Guards."

Subsequently mustered as an independent company in the Artillery Corps commanded by Maj. J. Thomas Goode.

In June, 1862, the company was disbanded and the men ordered assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number were transferred to Capt. Whittington's Company, subsequently 3d Co. C, 19 Batt'n Virginia Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>55742764</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Back MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

✓ Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

Arthur Whittingham

Plt, Co. A, Southern Battalion.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 8. 61, 1861.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1861.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1861.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: Died at Alamo Station,
La. August 12th 1861

*This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. B. Terry, Lieutenant Colonel of the 3rd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode. C. O. 1st A. & I. O. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but no number are found to have been transferred June 11, 1862, to Arthur Whittingham's Company, subsequently (3d) Company C, 1st Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Rank and grade: _____

J. W. Love

Captain

Jones. C. D

**Captain Duke's Company,
~~1st Reg't~~ Texas Volunteers.**

"Jefferson Guards."

Subsequently mustered as an independent company in the Artillery Corps commanded by Maj. J. Thomas Goode.

In June, 1862, the company was disbanded and the men ordered assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number were transferred to Capt. Whittington's Company, subsequently 33d Co. C, 19 Batt'n Virginia Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50748928	20
2	2445	21
3	1043	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BACK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. Independent Rangers | *Tex.*

C. A. Jones
Corpl. Independent Texas Rangers

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 2,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Cataract*
Admitted *May 12*, 186*2*
Returned to duty _____, 186 .
Deserted _____, 186 .
Discharged _____, 186 .
Furloughed _____, 186 .
Died _____, 186 .
Remarks: *May 14 transf'd
to Lynchburg Va.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 55, page 42.

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When

1861

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

186

Remarks:

This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. M. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Gonds, A. O. 124, A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 15, 1862, to Captain Whitington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 1st Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copies.

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co. Texas.

114 { Capt. W. H. Duke's Company,
Artillery Corps.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *114*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 16*, 1861.

Where *Jefferson*

By whom *W. H. Duke*

Period *To the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1861*

Present or absent *in court*

Remarks:

This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. B. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, U. S. A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 12, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 2nd Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copied

Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

Capt. W. H. Duke's Indpt. Co.
Texas Troops, temporarily of
the Artillery Corps.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

31, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. B. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, S. O. 134, A. & I. O. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 18, 1862, to Captain Whitlington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company O, 10th Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist

Jones, C. D.

Cot. Duke's Batty. Fx. Art.

See

Patrick Powers.

Paid 20 June

1862

3 D James Corpel
for Guards Texas etc

From 28 Feb 1862 to 14 June 1862

Pay \$45.00
Clothing 25.00
\$70.00

Petty Cash

UNITED STATES, Dr.

To

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from

1862 to

1862

days, at

per month,

DOLLARS

CTS.

Deduct, one

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

Saml. Schiswan
Capt. & A. G. M.

this 20 day of June 1862

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

$\frac{7}{100}$ Dollars,

and in full of the above account.

C. D. Jones

J. H. Quirk
atly

[Signed Duplicate]

Jones. F. A

Captain Duke's Company,
~~1st Reg't~~ Texas Volunteers.

"Jefferson Guards."

Subsequently mustered as an independent company in the Artillery Corps commanded by Maj. J. Thomas Goode.

In June, 1862, the company was disbanded and the men ordered assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number were transferred to Capt. Whittington's Company, subsequently 33d Co. C, 19 Batt'n Virginia Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	527410953	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

Co. A, Southern Battalion.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

1861.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged Company 1861
+ final statement given
at Richmond Va

This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. B. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 1st Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Givens, A. G. 1st, A. & I. G. O. dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 18, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 1st Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

J. M. Love

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

J

F. A. Jones

Priv. W. H. Dukes Co., Texas

Appears on

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

Oct. 14. , 1861.

Date of payment

Oct. 14. , 1861.

By whom

B. W. Hardy

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 263

J. Bay

(1861)

1861

Copy

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

Co. —
1st Reg't of 10th

William H. ...
Harker Battery Indpt
Teno Ant

(Special Order)
No 134.

RECEIVED
DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE
WASHINGTON
Received (A & I. G. Office)
186

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Infantry of Captain
Company, () of the *1st* Regiment of Confederate States
was enlisted by *11/18/61*
the *1st* Regiment of *11/18/61*, at *11/18/61*
on the *11/18/61* day of *11/18/61* 1861, to serve *11/18/61* years; he was born
in *11/18/61* in the State of *11/18/61* is
years of age, *11/18/61* feet *11/18/61* inches high, *11/18/61* complexion. eyes,
11/18/61 hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *11/18/61* During the last two

months said soldier has been unfit for duty *11/18/61* days. (Here consult regulations on Form 12 p. 290, Med. Dept. Genl. Reg.)

11/18/61

11/18/61

11/18/61

11/18/61

DATE: *Oct 11 1861*

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *11/18/61* of
Captain *11/18/61* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1134 p. 245, and directions on Form 12 p. 290, Med. Dept. Genl. Reg.) *11/18/61*

On the right side.

Oct 11 1861

11/18/61 Surgeon. *11/18/61*

DISCHARGED this

day of *11/18/61* 1861 at *11/18/61*

Commanding the Post

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES)

Kernell, Elijah

Captain Duke's Company,
~~1st Reg't~~ Texas Volunteers.

"Jefferson Guards."

Subsequently mustered as an independent company in the Artillery Corps commanded by Maj. J. Thomas Goode.

In June, 1862, the company was disbanded and the men ordered assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number were transferred to Capt. Whittington's Company, subsequently 13d Co. C, 19 Batt'n Virginia Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50740839	20
2	0834	21
3	0030	22
4	0997	23
5	1065	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK NAME: _____

See also _____

K

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

Elijah Kennell

1st } Capt W. H. Duke's Company,
1st Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Richmond, Va.

Aug 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Aug 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.

Where Marion Co Tex

By whom

Period

Remarks:

This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. E. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, A. C. 1st, A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 18, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company G, 2nd Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Book MARK.

J. W. Love

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

W. H. Duke
Capt. W. H. Duke's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

August 1st, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. B. Gray, Lieutenant Colonel of the 3rd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode. A. O. M. A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but number are found to have been transferred June 18, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 1st Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. V. Love

Captain.

(Confederate.)

K Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

Edgar Russell
Regt., Co. A, Southern Battalion.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 8 Oct., 1861.

Enlisted:

When Aug 1, 1861.

Where Jefferson City

By whom W. H. Duke

Period For service

Last paid:

By whom Major J. Smith

To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. B. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, U. S. A., & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 15, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 2nd Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Confederate.)
Capt. Duke's Co. Texas.

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co.

Tex

for

Enlisted:
When

Appears on
of the organization named above.

Company Muster Roll

Capt. W. H. Duke's Indpt. Co.
Texas Troops, temporarily of
the Artillery Corps.

Appears on

Company Muster

of the organization named

for

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To

Book mark:

(42)

This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. B. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, S. O. 134, A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 18, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 19th Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

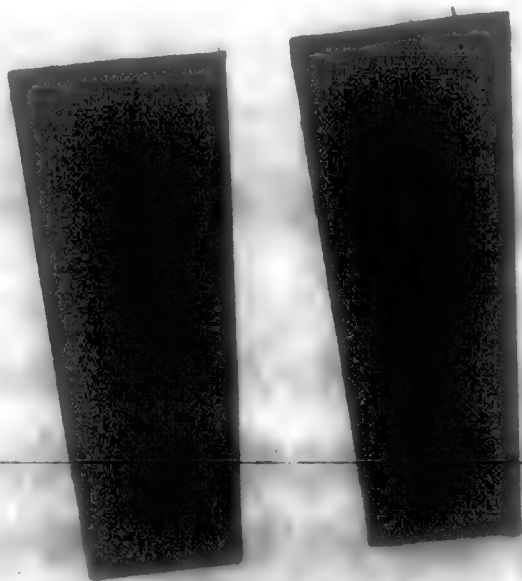
This company was organized and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. B. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, S. O. 134, A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 18, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 19th Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

CORRECTION



Preceding image has been
REPEATED
to assure legibility or
correct a possible error

Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

William H. Duke

John { Capt. W. H. Duke's Indpt. Co.
Texas Troops, temporarily of
the Artillery Corps.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 1, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

May 1861

To what time

Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. B. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 1st Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, S. O. 124, A. & I. O. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 18, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 10th Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co. Texas.

Capt. W. H. Duke's Company,
Artillery Corps.*

Appendix on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1861.

Enlisted

When 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks.

This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. B. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 1st Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, A. O. 184, A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 18, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 10th Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Hook mark:

J. W. Love

Captain.

Kojmble. Amos

Capt. Duke's Company,
~~1st Reg't~~ Texas Volunteers.

"Jefferson Guards."

Subsequently mustered as an independent company in the Artillery Corps commanded by Maj. J. Thomas Goode.

In June, 1862, the company was disbanded and the men ordered assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number were transferred to Capt. Whittington's Company, subsequently (3d) Co. C, 19 Batt'n Virginia Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kojmbol. Amos

Limbol. Amos

Captain Duke's Company,
~~1st Reg't~~ Texas Volunteers.
"Jefferson Guards."

Subsequently mustered as an independent company in the Artillery Corps commanded by Maj. J. Thomas Goode.

In June, 1862, the company was disbanded and the men ordered assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number were transferred to Capt. Whittington's Company, subsequently (3d Co. C, 19 Batt'n Virginia Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50710540	20
2	0832	21
3	0924	22
4	0946	23
5	1044	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

K | Capt. Duke's Co. Texas.

Almas Noble
Pr. H. } Capt W. H. Duke's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*
Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Richmond, Va
Aug 31, 1861.
Muster-in to date Aug 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 1, 1861.

Where

Marion Co. Va

By whom

Period

Remarks:

This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. B. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 1st Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, S. O. 124, A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 18, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company G, 1st Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Book MARK:

J. W. Love

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

116. { Capt. W. H. Duke's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1861.

Enlisted:

When 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. B. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, B. O. 124, A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 11, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 2nd Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Blank mark:

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

Charles H. Smith
_____, Co. A, Southern Battalion.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: _____, 1861.
When

Where _____, 1861.
By whom

Period _____
Last paid: _____
By whom

To what time _____, 1861.
Present or absent

Remarks: _____

This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. R. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, & O. 104, A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 15, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 10th Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

J. W. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co. Texas.

Charles Duke
1861, { Capt. W. H. Duke's Company,
Artillery Corps.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1861*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. B. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, U. S. A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 18, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company G, 2nd Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co. Texas.

James H. Love

Capt. { Capt. W. H. Duke's Indpt. Co.
Texas Troops, temporarily of
the Artillery Corps.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1* 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 1* 186*1*.

Where *Jefferson Tex*

By whom *W H Duke*

Period *For 100 days*

Last paid:

By whom *Major R. B. ...*

To what time *Dec 31* 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. B. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode. B. O. 124, A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 13, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company G, 10th Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

JW Love
Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

K J. ... Tex
Amos. Kimbol
Pl Jefferson Guards Tex 2 Co

Appears on a

Register

containing a record of the Property of Deceased
Confederate Soldiers.

Date *Apr 23*, 1862.

Died in *Camp*

Apr 9, 1862.

Remarks: *No effects.*

*Entitled to a bal-
ance of \$55.00 pay, &c.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page *79*

L. E. Felt

Copyist.

41
Kournell, Elijah
Capt. Duke's Company,
~~1st Regt~~ Texas Volunteers.

"Jefferson Guards."

Subsequently mustered as an independent company in the Artillery
Corps commanded by Maj. J. Thomas Goode.
In June, 1862, the company was disbanded and the men ordered
assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number were transferred
to Capt. Whittington's Company, subsequently (3d) Co. C, 19 Batt'n
Virginia Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kournell, Elijah

14
Kournell. Elijah

Capt. Duke's Company,
~~1st Reg't~~ Texas Volunteers.

"Jefferson Guards."

Subsequently mustered as an independent company in the Artillery Corps commanded by Maj. J. Thomas Goode.

In June, 1862, the company was disbanded and the men ordered assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number were transferred to Capt. Whittington's Company, subsequently (3d) Co. C, 19 Batt'n Virginia Heavy Artillery

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Koernell. Elijah

211
Lampley, J. R.

Captain Duke's Company,
~~1st Reg't~~ Texas Volunteers.

"Jefferson Guards."

Subsequently mustered as an independent company in the Artillery Corps commanded by Maj. J. Thomas Goode.

In June, 1862, the company was disbanded and the men ordered assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number were transferred to Capt. Whittington's Company, subsequently (3d) Co. C, 19 Batt'n Virginia Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	4174-155	20
2	4444	21
3	1046	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. Jefferson ~~Guard~~ *Tex.*

J. R. Sampson
Pr. Jefferson ~~Guard~~ *Tex.*

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 4,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Fever intermitt. quat. (over)*

Admitted *May 13*, 1862

Returned to duty _____, 1862

Deserted _____, 1862

Discharged _____, 1862

Furloughed _____, 1862

Died _____, 1862

Remarks: *Transfd to*
Miss. for 40 days
to report here May
26.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 22, page 60.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

Tex

J. L. Linsley
Jefferson Tex. Guards

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

Apr. 30, 1862

To

July 8, 1862

When paid

Nov. 3, 1862

By whom

J. B. Cary

Amount

\$24.93

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 54, page 229

W. H. Collins
Coylist.

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co. | Texas.

John H. Love
Co. A, Southern Battalion.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 10*, 1861.

Where *Jefferson Tex*

By whom *W H Love*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. H. Cery, Lieutenant Colonel of the 1st Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode. A. O. 124, A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 18, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 2nd Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

(1862.)

J H Love
Captain

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co. Texas.

W. H. Duke's Company
Capt. W. H. Duke's Company,
Artillery Corps.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1st*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 11th, 1861.

Where

Jefferson Tex

By whom

W. H. Duke

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. B. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 10th Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode. S. O. 124, A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 15, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 1st Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. Love

Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co. Texas.

{ Capt. W. H. Duke's Indpt. Co.
Texas Troops, temporarily of
the Artillery Corps.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. B. Cory Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, A. O. 124, A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 15, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 10th Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(42)

Copyist

Richmond, December 3^d 1862.
Wm. L. Sampson, Jr.

Personally appeared before me, a
Notary Public for the State of Virginia,
that he is without descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his com-
manding officer, for the reason that his company is now at a distant point
that the within account, amounting to
in correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this
payment to his Commanding Officer.

Wm. L. Sampson, Jr.
May 8th 1862

No 12
Paid December 3^d 1862
Wm. L. Sampson, Jr.
Private & Captain's Guard
From 4th 4th 1862 to 8th 1862
Pay \$ 24 95

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *J. R. Lampley* *Ret.*
1st Duke's Co. Jefferson *(Texas) Guard,*
C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *April 30th* 1862 to *July 8th* 1862
being *2* months, *8* days, at *\$11* per month, *\$24 93*

DOLLARS. CTS.

Deduct, due

Amount paid.

24 93

I certify that I have endorsed this Payment on
Descriptive Roll.

Signed by Lt.

Separate Paper

M. O. W.

Maj. P. B. H.

RECEIVED,

Richard D.
from Maj. W. B. Camp,
Twenty four
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

this *3rd* day of *November* 1862

B.

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

\$24 93 Dollars,
J. R. Lampley

WITNESS,

Edward C. Cannon

Ant. Capt Duke Co. Jefferson
Texas. Guards

[Signed Duplicates.]


Paid June 20 — 1862

J. R. Humphrey

Private Express from N. York to S. C.

From 30 April 1862 to 14 June 1862

Pay \$ 10.13

Patly No 466

UNITED STATES, Dr.

To

S. R. Sampley Private

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from

30 April

1862 to

14 June

1862

being

months,

days, at

per month,

DOLLARS

CTS.

16 13

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

16 13

that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

*Sgt. R. E. Chisman
Capt. & Co.*

this

day of

June

1862

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

15
Dollars,

and in full of the above account.

[Signed Duplicate.]

S. R. Sampley

W. W. Gush

att.

217
Logan. Frank

Capt. Duke's Company,
~~1st Reg't~~ Texas Volunteers.

"Jefferson Guards."

Subsequently mustered as an independent company in the Artillery Corps commanded by Maj. J. Thomas Goode.

In June, 1862, the company was disbanded and the men ordered assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number were transferred to Capt. Whittington's Company, subsequently (3d) Co. C, 19 Batt'n Virginia Heavy Artillery

(Confederate.)

Private *Sergeant*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Logan. F. Frank

Logan J. Frank.

Captain Duke's Company,
~~1st Reg't~~ Texas Volunteers.

"Jefferson Guards."

Subsequently mustered as an independent company in the Artillery Corps commanded by Maj. J. Thomas Goode.

In June, 1862, the company was disbanded and the men ordered assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number were transferred to Capt. Whittington's Company, subsequently (3d Co. C, 19 Batt'n Virginia Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5071, 10451	20
2	1045	21
3	1026	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

X
Franklin

Pol, Co. A, Southern Battalion.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 10*, 1861.

Where *Jefferson Tex*

By whom *W H Duke*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1861*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. H. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 3rd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goude, A. O. M., A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 18, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 1st Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W Love

Original

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

186

Remarks:

This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. R. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, S. O. 124, A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 12, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 2nd Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Mark mark:

J. V. Love

Captain.

Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

3-21 } Capt. W. H. Duke's Indpt. Co.
Texas Troops, temporarily of
the Artillery Corps.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

1861.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Discharged 1st Aug 1862


*This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. B. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 3rd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Gonds, U. S. A. & I. O. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but number are found to have been transferred June 15, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 1st Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist

Paid


June 17

1862

Frank Logan
Sgt. Regt. 1st Mass. Tns. Vol.

From 28 Feb 1862 to 14 Mar 1862

Pay \$ 58.90

Clothing, 23.50

\$ 82.40

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

Frank Logan

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *1 July* 1862 to *24 Aug* 1862
being *8* months, *16* days, at *10* per month,

Calculating Military

DOLLARS.	CTS.
<i>5</i>	<i>96</i>
<i>35</i>	
<i>5</i>	<i>34</i>
<i>1</i>	<i>50</i>
<i>5</i>	<i>34</i>

Deduct, due *100* *100*
100 *100*

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Frank Logan

Descriptive Roll.

John R. Chapman
Capt & A. Q. M.

Received, *John R. Chapman* this *29* day of *Aug* 1862
from *Capt John R. Chapman* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
Eighty Five Dollars,
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

W. H. Duce

[Signed Duplicates.]

Frank Logan

Mabene. J. U.

**Capt. Duke's Company,
~~1st Reg't~~ Texas Volunteers.**

"Jefferson Guards."

Subsequently mustered as an independent company in the Artillery Corps commanded by Maj. J. Thomas Goode.

In June, 1862, the company was disbanded and the men ordered assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number were transferred to Capt. Whittington's Company, subsequently (3d Co. C, 19 Batt'n Virginia Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mebane. John U.

Maham. Mike

**Capt. Duke's Company,
~~1st Reg't~~ Texas Volunteers.**

"Jefferson Guards."

Subsequently mustered as an independent company in the Artillery Corps commanded by Maj. J. Thomas Goode.

In June, 1862, the company was disbanded and the men ordered assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number were transferred to Capt. Whittington's Company, subsequently (3d) Co. C, 19 Batt'n Virginia Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Maham. Mike

W. A. M. M. M.

**Captain Duke's Company,
~~1st Reg't~~ Texas Volunteers.**

"Jefferson Guards."

Subsequently mustered as an independent company in the Artillery
Corps commanded by Maj. J. Thomas Goode.

In June, 1862, the company was disbanded and the men ordered
assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number were transferred
to Capt. Whittington's Company, subsequently 13th Co. C, 19th Batt'n
Virginia Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant **Sergeant**

CARD NUMBERS

1	5074	68214	20
2		0867	21
3		0910	22
4		0977	23
5		1027	24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

Wahem. Mize ✓

Captain Duke's Company,
~~1st Reg't~~ Texas Volunteers.

"Jefferson Guards."

Subsequently mustered as an independent company in the Artillery Corps commanded by Maj. J. Thomas Goode.

In June, 1862, the company was disbanded and the men ordered assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number were transferred to Capt. Whittington's Company, subsequently 33d Co. C, 19 Batt'n Virginia Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	5074	1824	20
2		1866	21
3		0916	22
4		0977	23
5		1254	24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

M

Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co. Texas.

M. Ma hem

4894 Capt. W. H. Duke's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Richmond Va*

Aug 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Aug 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.

Where *Marion Co. Tex*

By whom

Period

Remarks:

This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. B. Cory, Lieutenant Colonel of the 33d Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, U. S. A. & I. O. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 18, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 1st Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Book mark.

J. W. Love

(Confederate.)

M Capt. Duke's Co. Texas.

M. H. Duke

1st { Capt. W. H. Duke's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1st*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 1st*, 1861.

Where *Texas*

By whom *Capt. W. H. Duke*

Period *for 1st time*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Aug 1st*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. H. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 12th Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode. R. O. M. A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 18, 1862, to George Whittington's Company, subsequently (3d) Company of the 1st Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. H. Love

Original

(Confederate.)

11 Capt. Duke's Co. Texas.

Mike Mahan

4091, Co. A, Southern Battalion.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 1st, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Aug 1st, 1861.

Where Jefferson Tex

By whom W. H. Duke

Period To 1st Mar

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Smith

To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. B. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 12th Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, U. S. A., & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 18, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 1st Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

(Confederate.)
Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

Appears on

Capt. W. H. Duke's Company,
Artillery Corps.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

186

This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. R. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent Virginia company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, R. O. 1st, A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found among those transferred June 15, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 1st Southern Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Must mark:

J. W. Love

Captain

Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co. Texas.

11th *11th*

49th { Capt. W. H. Duke's Indpt. Co.
Texas Troops, temporarily of
the Artillery Corps.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *11th* *11th*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *11th* *11th*, 1861.

Where *11th* *11th*

By whom *11th* *11th*

Period *11th* *11th*

Last paid:

By whom *11th* *11th*

To what time *11th* *11th*, 1861.

Present or absent *11th* *11th*

Remarks:

*This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. B. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 8th Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode. S. O. 124, A. & I. O. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 18, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (3d) Company G, 10th Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Paid


June 19th 1862

1862

Mike Mahan
Capt. 1st Regt. Texas Vol.

From 28 Feb 1862 to 24 June 1862

Pay

\$ 58.90

(S. King)

17.00

\$ 75.90

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To Mike Mahan Sergeant
C. S. Army.

Capt Duke A. S. Quartermaster Pay 101

For Monthly Pay, from 28 July 1862 to 14 June 1862
being 3 months, 14 days, at 17 per month,

Clothing Money

DOLLARS	CTS.
55	96
25	00
55	96
5	00
60	96

Deduct, due for 1/2 pants 60
20
20
100

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Mike Mahan Descriptive Roll.

Spencer Chapman
Capt A. G. M.

RECEIVED this 19 day of June 1862
from Capt S. K. Chapman
Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
96 Dollars,

Secondly

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness

W. H. Duke

[Signed Duplicate.]

Capt Kennedy

Mike Mahan
Sergeant

McCargo James

Captain Duke's Company,
~~1st Reg't~~ Texas Volunteers.
"Jefferson Guards."

Subsequently mustered as an independent company in the Artillery Corps commanded by Maj. J. Thomas Goode.

In June, 1862, the company was disbanded and the men ordered assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number were transferred to Capt. Whittington's Company, subsequently 13d Co. C, 19 Batt'n Virginia Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50441522	20
2	0564	21
3	0908	22
4	0975	23
5	1254	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 3

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.)

Mc Capt. Duke's Co. Texas.

Gas. 1st *Gar* *go*

2 Sept Capt. W. H. Duke's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Richmond, Va*

Aug 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Aug 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled.

When

Aug 1, 1861.

Where

Marion Co Tex

By whom

Period

Remarks:

This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. B. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode. A. O. 134, A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 15, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 2nd Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Book mark

J. W. Love

1861

Copy

Mc (Confederate.)
Capt. Duke's Co. Texas.

Sam M. Mayo
1st { Capt. W. H. Duke's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1 to 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. B. Terry, Lieutenant Colonel of the 1st Regiment Virginia Infantry. Consequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, U. S. A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but no number are found to have been transferred June 15, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 1st Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Rank mark:

J. W. Love
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When

1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. E. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company very far in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, E. O. 181, A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 18, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently June 18, 1862, to 10th Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Rank mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

Appears on

Capt. W. H. Duke's Company,
Artillery Corps.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

1861.

Where

By whom

1861.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

1861.

Remarks:

*This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. B. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment commanded by J. B. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, S. O. 124, A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1861, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 18, 1861, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 19th Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Hand mark:

W. H. Duke

Captain

Confederate.)
Capt. Duke's Co. Texas.

Appears on

Capt. W. H. Duke's Indpt. Co.
Texas Troops, temporarily of
the Artillery Corps.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. B. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, S. O. 1st, A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 14, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company O, 19th Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

M^o Camps Batt
for M^o Cargo
Put Capt Camps Batt

Appears on a Register of

Seminary Hospital,
Williamsburg, Va.

Complained	<i>Icterus</i>	
Admitted	<i>Nov 18</i>	, 1861
Returned to duty		
Deserted		, 1861
Discharged from service		, 1861
Sent to Genl Hospital	<i>Dec 10</i>	, 1861
Furloughed		
Died		, 1861
Remarks:		, 1861

Capt Camps Batt

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 267, page 18

J. B. Hyatt

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)
No. 1 Independent Prisoner. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 2,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease
Admitted	May 12, 1862
Returned to duty	May 18, 1862
Deserted, 1862
Discharged, 1862
Furloughed, 1862
Died, 1862
Remarks:, 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 55, page 42

(0205)

1999

Copyright

Paid *A. C. Burr & Co.*

186

James M. Gage Esq
Jefferson Records
Texas Vol

From May 1862 to June 1862

Pay 1433

6.11.1950 $\frac{6.50}{25.83}$

Alt. 72400

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from 25 July 1862 to 24 Aug 1862
being months, days, at per month,

DOLLARS.	CTS.
19	33
44	33
13	
76	

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

Saml. Chapman
Capt. C. S. A.

this 20 day of Aug in 1862

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

$\frac{76.66}{100}$ Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

A. H. Payne

[Signed Duplicates.]

Saml. Chapman
by *W. H. D. W.*
Atty.

McCormick, James

Capt. Duke's Company,
~~1st Reg't~~ Texas Volunteers.

"Jefferson Guards."

Subsequently mustered as an independent company in the Artillery Corps commanded by Maj. J. Thomas Goode.

In June, 1862, the company was disbanded and the men ordered assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number were transferred to Capt. Whittington's Company, subsequently (3d) Co. C, 19 Batt'n Virginia Heavy Artillery

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McCormick, James

McLormick James.

Captain Duke's Company,
~~1st Reg't~~ Texas Volunteers.

"Jefferson Guards."

Subsequently mustered as an independent company in the Artillery Corps commanded by Maj. J. Thomas Goode.

In June, 1862, the company was disbanded and the men ordered assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number were transferred to Capt. Whittington's Company, subsequently (3d Co. C, 19 Batt'n Virginia Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	311/1051-5	20
2	0853	21
3	0436	22
4	1103	23
5	1044	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 19 1st Batt'n Va Hvy Art

(Confederate.)

Mr.

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

James M. Cormick

Priv. { Capt W. H. Duke's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Richmond, Va.

Aug 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Aug 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.

Where Marion Co. Va.

By whom

Period

Remarks:

This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. B. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Grady, S. O. 134, A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 18, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 10th Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Blank mark.

(Confederate.)

No Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

W. H. Duke { Capt. W. H. Duke's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

June 1st, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 1st, 186*1*.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

June 1st, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

.....

.....

.....

*This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. H. Gentry, Lieutenant Colonel of the 3rd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, U. S. A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but no number are found to have been transferred June 18, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 1st Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Book mark?

W. H. Duke

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

Wm. W. Love
Co. A, Southern Battalion.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. H. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, S. O. M. A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 18, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 10th Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

49 Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When

1861

Where

1861

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

186

Remarks:

This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. B. Terry, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, S. O. 124, A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 15, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company G, 10th Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. Love

Copies

Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When

1862.

Where

By whom

1861.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

1861.

Remarks:

This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. R. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 3rd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, S. O. 184, A. & L. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 18, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company O, 18th Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(648)

J. W. Love

Copyist

Paid

June 17

1862

James McCormick, Private
Jefferson Guards, Texas Vol.

From 28 Feb 1862 to 14 Jun 1862

Pay \$ 38.13

Clothing 22.00

\$ 60.13

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *James M. Cornie Private*

C. S. Army.

Capt. D. A. Duffin Commanding Troop

	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
For Monthly Pay, from 28 February 1862 to 14 June 1862 being 3 months, 14 days, at 11 per month,	38	13
<i>Clothing Money</i>	25	
Deduct, due for 1 shirt & 2 pairs of socks	3	11
Amount paid,	60	13

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

James M. Cornie Descriptive Roll.

Samuel R. Chism
Capt & Adj. M.

Witness, *Richard* this 17 day of June 1862
Samuel R. Chism Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Sixty Dollars,
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

W. M. Duffin
Capt. Commanding

[Signed Duplicate.]

James M. Cornie
mark

McCarny, Arthur
 Captain Duke's Company,
~~1st Reg't~~ Texas Volunteers.
 "Jefferson Guards."

Subsequently mustered as an independent company in the Artillery Corps commanded by Maj. J. Thomas Good.

In June, 1862, the company was disbanded and the men ordered assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number were transferred to Capt. Whittington's Company, subsequently 3d Co. C, 19 Batt'n Virginia Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	31711347	20
2	0555	21
3	0934	22
4	1004	23
5	1004	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Mc (Confederate.)
Capt. Duke's Co. Texas.

Arthur McEamery

Priv { Capt. W. H. Duke's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age *42* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Richmond, Va.*

Aug 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Aug 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.

Where *Marion Co., Tex.*

By whom

Period

Remarks:

This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. B. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 5th Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps, commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, U. S. A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 12, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 5th Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Book mark.

J. W. Love

(Confederate.)

Mc Capt. Duke's Co. Texas.

John H. Gentry
Capt. W. H. Duke's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *October 1*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *August 1*, 1861.

Where *Texas*

By whom *A. H. Gentry*

Period *to October 1*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *October 1*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. H. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, S. O. 121, A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 15, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (3d) Company C, 1st Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

M Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

Wm McEwen
Plt, Co. A, Southern Battalion.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 1st*, 1861.

Where *Spencer, Va.*

By whom *W.H. Duke*

Period *to 1st Nov.*

Last paid:

By whom *Thos. Smith*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. E. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goude, A. C. 124, A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 13, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 1st Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Check mark?

J. W. Lones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

William M. Love

1st { Capt. W. H. Duke's Company,
Artillery Corps.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *August 1*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

August 1, 1861.

Where

officers only

By whom

W. H. Duke

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Name of person in command of company
present as William M. Love*

*This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. B. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode. S. O. 124, A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 18, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company G, 10th Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. M. Love

(442)

Copyist.

Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

W. H. Duke

(Capt. W. H. Duke's Indpt. Co.
Texas Troops, temporarily of
the Artillery Corps.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was numbered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. B. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, S. O. M. A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 15, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company G, 19th Saxon Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copy

Paid 17 June 1862

A McEaver
Jefferson Quarters Texas

From 18 Feb 1862 to 19 June 1862

Pay 1.32 1/3

Clothing 2000
58 1/3

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *Arthur M. Eavens* Private

C. S. Army.

Capt D. A. Eavens *Private*

For Monthly Pay, from *28 Feb'y* 1862 to *14 June* 1862
being *3* months, *14* days, at *11* per month,

Clothing Money

DOLLARS CTS.

38 13

25

63 13

5

58 13

Deduct, due for *1* pair pants *4* "
" *1* " *shavers* *50*
" *1* " *socks* *50*

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on:

Arthur M. Eavens

Descriptive Roll.

J. M. Chapman
Capt & Adj M.

Received *Richardson* this *17* day of *June* 1862

from *Capt D. A. Eavens* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
fifty eight and *13* Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness

W. M. D. D.

[Signed Duplicates.]

Capt Chapman

Arthur M. Eavens
mark

McGroty. Mike

Captain Duke's Company,
~~1st Reg't~~ Texas Volunteers.

"Jefferson Guards."

Subsequently mustered as an independent company in the Artillery Corps commanded by Maj. J. Thomas Goode.

In June, 1862, the company was disbanded and the men ordered assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number were transferred to Capt. Whittington's Company, subsequently 3d Co. C, 19 Batt'n Virginia Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>20712341</i>	20
2	<i>2353</i>	21
3	<i>2934</i>	22
4	<i>2001</i>	23
5	<i>1247</i>	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

Michael McGroty, 19 Batt'n Va H

(Confederate.)

JHC

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

Philip H. Gentry

Part. } Capt W. H. Duke's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Richmond Va

Aug 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Aug 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.

Where Marion Co. Tex

By whom

Period

Remarks:

This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. M. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 1st Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, S. O. 124, A. & I. O. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 15, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 1st Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Blank space.

JW Love

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. B. Cory, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode. On June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but number are found to have been transferred June 18, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 1st Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

J. W. Love

Copied.

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When

1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. B. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, A. O. 124, A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but number are found to have been transferred June 12, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 1st Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Check, mark:

J. W. Love

Copies.

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

Appears on

Capt. W. H. Duke's Company,
Artillery Corps.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When

1861.

Where

By whom

1861.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

186

Remarks:

*This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. B. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, & Q. M. A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 14, 1862, to Captain Whitlington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 10th Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Buck mark:

J. W. Love

Captain.

(Confederate.)

111 Capt. Duke's Co. Texas.

111 } Capt. W. H. Duke's Indpt. Co.
Texas Troops, temporarily of
the Artillery Corps.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 7 1862 1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug 1, 1861.

Where

Jefferson

By whom

W. H. Duke

Period

for service

Last paid:

By whom

Major Barber

To what time

June 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. B. Carr, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, U. S. A., & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 18, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 2nd Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

(CONFEDERATE.)

2c | Capt. Docksport. | Tex.

M. Gray
Port Charlotte, Fla.

Appears on a Register of

**Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Disease _____

Admitted May 10, 1862

Returned to duty -----, 186

Deserted ----- 186'

Discharged -----, 186 .

Furloughed -----, 186 .

Died -----, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 64, page 22

20 Moxey

Copriat.

— *erty* —

**Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Admitted _____, 1867.

Returned to duty -----, 186 .

Deserted -----, 186

Discharged _____, 186 .

Furloughed _____, 186

Died _____, 186

Remarks: -----

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 91, page 21

1991

L. P. Altshuler

Copyright

McLendon H. E.

Captain Duke's Company,
~~1st Reg't~~ Texas Volunteers.

"Jefferson Guards."

Subsequently mustered as an independent company in the Artillery Corps commanded by Maj. J. Thomas Goode.

In June, 1862, the company was disbanded and the men ordered assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number were transferred to Capt. Whittington's Company, subsequently 13th Co. C, 19th Batt'n Virginia Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50740544	20
2	0839	21
3	0440	22
4	1005	23
5	1053	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Mc | Capt. Duke's Co. | Texas.

H. E. Mc

Pvt { Capt W. H. Duke's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age *38* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Richmond, Va*

Aug 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Aug 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.

Where *Marion Co, Tex*

By whom

Period

Remarks:

*This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. M. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 3rd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode. G. O. M. A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but 1 member is found to have been transferred June 12, 1862, to Captain Whitington's Company, subsequently (3d) Company of 2nd Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Back mark

J. W. Love

(Confederate.)

Mc

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

H E Mc London

Pvt

{ Capt. W. H. Duke's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1 to 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 1, 1861.

Where

Texas

By whom

Capt W H Duke

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. H. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode. A. C. 1st, A. & I. C. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but no number are found to have been transferred June 11, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 1st Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

J W Love

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Mc Capt. Duke's Co. Texas.

Mc W. H. Duke
Pvt., Co. A, Southern Battalion.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1861, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Aug 1, 1861.

Where Jefferson, Tex

By whom W. H. Duke

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Major L. Smith

To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. M. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, U. S. A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 18, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 2nd Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. Love
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

Capt. W. H. Duke's Company,
Artillery Corps.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1861.

Enlisted:

When

1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. B. Barry, Lieutenant Colonel of the 1st Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode. A M. A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but no such assignments are found to have been transferred June 11, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 1st Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

W. Love

Captain.

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

Capt. W. H. Duke's Indpt. Co.
Texas Troops, temporarily of
the Artillery Corps.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1864.

Enlisted:

When

1864.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1864.

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. B. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, S. O. 124, A. & L. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 18, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 2nd Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

McLendon. Jeff.
 Captain Duke's Company,
~~1st Reg't~~ Texas Volunteers.
 "Jefferson Guards."

Subsequently mustered as an independent company in the Artillery Corps commanded by Maj. J. Thomas Goode.

In June, 1862, the company was disbanded and the men ordered assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number were transferred to Capt. Whittington's Company, subsequently 3d Co. C, 19 Batt'n Virginia Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	30740941	20
2	1003	21
3	10324	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Back MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Mc

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

Jeff M. Linder
Plt, Co. A, Southern Battalion.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 16*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 16*, 1861.

Where *Jefferson Tex*

By whom *W. H. L. Linder*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. B. Terry, Lieutenant Colonel of the 1st Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goetz. A. L. A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations. The number are found to have been transferred June 14, 1862, to the 1st Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

W. L. Linder

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

Capt. W. H. Duke's Company,
Artillery Corps.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. M. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, A. G. 124, A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but number are found to have been transferred June 18, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company G, 1st Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Captain

Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

W. H. Duke
Capt. W. H. Duke's Indpt. Co.
Texas Troops, temporarily of
the Artillery Corps.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. B. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, S. O. 1st. A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 15, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 10th Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(141)

J. W. Love
Captain

186 金

From ~~July~~ 1861 to ~~March~~ 1862

Pay 8/1/3

85-13

1-2-66

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

Wm London *Private*

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from

186

to

186

being

months,

days, at

per month,

DOLLARS

CTS.

15

Amount paid,

55 *13*

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

Saml R. Williams
Capt & A. G. M.

this *20* day of *Jan*

186

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

13
100 Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

[Signed Duplicates.]

Wm London
Wm D. D. D.
att'y

McNamee, Barna

Capt. Duke's Company,
~~1st Reg't~~ Texas Volunteers.

"Jefferson Guards."

Subsequently mustered as an independent company in the Artillery Corps commanded by Maj. J. Thomas Goode.

In June, 1862, the company was disbanded and the men ordered assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number were transferred to Capt. Whittington's Company, subsequently (3d) Co. C, 19 Batt'n Virginia Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McNamee, Barney

McNemee, Barney

Captain Duke's Company,
~~1st Reg't~~ Texas Volunteers.

"Jefferson Guards."

Subsequently mustered as an independent company in the Artillery Corps commanded by Maj. J. Thomas Goode.

In June, 1862, the company was disbanded and the men ordered assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number were transferred to Capt. Whittington's Company, subsequently 3d Co. C, 19 Batt'n Virginia Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	30740546	20
2	2557	21
3	2937	22
4	1005	23
5	1051	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Mc (Confederate.)
Capt. Duke's Co. Texas.

Barney McNeel

Age 43 } Capt W. H. Duke's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*
Appears on _____ years.

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated Richmond Va

Muster-in to date Aug 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled: Aug 31, 1861.

When Aug 31, 1861.

Where Marion Co Tex

By whom

Period

Remarks:

This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization, which appears to Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Good. S. O. 124, A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 12, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 1st Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Must. mark.

Geo Love

Copyist.

M

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co. Texas.

Barnes M Prince

Put

{ Capt. W. H. Duke's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 1 to 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 1, 1861

Where

Texas

By whom

Capt. W. H. Duke

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. B. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode. A. P. M. A. & E. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but no number are found to have been transferred June 18, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 1st Southern Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Rank mark:

J. W. Love

Captain

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

Thomas M. Hume
Co. A, Southern Battalion.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 1861

1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 1

1861

Where

Jefferson Tex

By whom

W. H. Duke

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

Major L. Smith

To what time

Aug 31

1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. M. Perry, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, U. S. A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but some were found to have been transferred June 15, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (3d) Company C, 1st Arkansas Heavy Artillery.

Attest:

W. L. Love

Captain

(Confederate.)

Mo Capt. Duke's Co. Texas.

Barnes M. M. M.
Reid, { Capt. W. H. Duke's Company,
Artillery Corps.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 4 Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Aug 1, 1861.

Where officer on duty

By whom W. H. Duke

Period for the year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. H. Gary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 3rd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode. G. O. 124, A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but no number are found to have been transferred June 11, 1862, to Captain Whitlington's Company, subsequently (3d) Company C, 1st Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

W. Love
Copyist.

Confederate.)

(Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

James M. Love

(Capt. W. H. Duke's Indpt. Co.
Texas Troops, temporarily of
the Artillery Corps.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Aug 1st

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 1st 1861

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. B. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, S. O. 126, A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but no member are found to have been transferred June 18, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 1st Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Spok mark:

J. M. Love

Copy

Paid 17 *Joine*

1862

Benj. H. Kammee
Jefferson Guards Texas

From *10 April 1862 to 14 June 1862*

Pay

3 1/4 1/3

REGIMENTAL QUARTERMASTER, Dr.

To *Private M. McNamee Private*

Private Co. 1st Cavalry Regt. U. S. Army.

for pay from *1st April* 1862 to *14th June* 1862
months, *14* days, at *11* per month,

DOLLARS CTS.

16 13

Amount paid, *\$*

16 13

I have entered this Payment on

McNamee Descriptive Roll.

Saml. R. Whisman
Capt. & Q. M.

Richard this *17th* day of *June* 1862

Saml. R. Whisman Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Sixteen and *13* Dollars,

and in full of the above account.

Duke
Whisman (Signed Duplicates.)

Private M. McNamee
Master

Melane John. U.

Captain Duke's Company,
~~1st Reg't~~ Texas Volunteers.

"Jefferson Guards."

Subsequently mustered as an independent company in the Artillery Corps commanded by Maj. J. Thomas Goode.

In June, 1862, the company was disbanded and the men ordered assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number were transferred to Capt. Whittington's Company, subsequently 3d Co. C, 19 Batt'n Virginia Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50740814</i>	20
2	<i>1896</i>	21
3	<i>6433</i>	22
4	<i>1000</i>	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

M

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

G. U. Mahene

Priv

{ Capt W. H. Duke's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Richmond, Va

Aug 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Aug 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 1, 1861

Where

Marion Co Tex

By whom

Period

Remarks:

This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. E. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode. Co. I, A. & I O. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but no number are found to have been transferred June 11, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 1st Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Check marks

J. W. Love

Captain

Texas.

Yours Love

(Confederate.)

11 Capt. Duke's Co. Texas.

Wm. L. Love
1st Lt., Co. A, Southern Battalion.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 8 Oct, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Aug 1, 1861.

Where Jefferson, Va.

By whom Wm. L. Love

Period for the year

Last paid:

By whom Major L. Smith

To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Left in camp

*This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. B. Fry, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode. A M. A. & I. O. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but no further are found to have been transferred June 11, 1862, to Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company of the 1st Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

Wm. L. Love
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

March 26. 1861
Capt. W. H. Duke's Company,
Artillery Corps.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged at Rich-
mond by Surgeon's cert.
Discharge date not known
discharge some time in Dec, 1861 (over)

This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and
was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not
officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later
mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to
have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. R.
Berry, Lieutenant Colonel of the 3rd Regiment Virginia Infantry.
Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serv-
ing in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode,
A. I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company
and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but
some are found to have been transferred June 18, 1862, to
Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company G,
1st Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

W. Love

Capt.

JUN - 7.

50741000

1912.

x

+ From

(CONFEDERATE.)

111

1-1

J. J. Mahone

Adj. Surg. to George Patton

Appears on a Register of

Episcopal Church Hospital,
Williamsburg, Va.

Disease *measles*

Admitted *Dec 1*, 186*1*.

Returned to duty *Dec 1*, 186*1*.

Deserted *Dec 1*, 186*1*.

Discharged from service *Dec 1*, 186*1*.

Sent to Gen'l Hospital *Dec 10*, 186*1*.

Furloughed *Dec 10*, 186*1*.

Died *Dec 10*, 186*1*.

Remarks:

*John J. Mahone
Capt Surgeon to 1st Regt*

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 268, page *4*

W. H. Collins
Registrar

(CONFEDERATE.)

2nd Carey Batta | Tenn

J. M. McNamee

Or d. Supt. Carey Batta Tenn

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 2,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Diarrhoea Chronic

Admitted Dec. 11, 186 1.

Returned to duty _____, 186 .

Deserted _____, 186 .

Discharged Dec. 16, 186 1.

Furloughed _____, 186 .

Died ✓ _____, 186 .

Remarks: Chronic Diarrhoea
+ Ulcer.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 55, page 31.

W. R. R.
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mr

Tex.

H. W. Mcburn
Capt. Regt. (Cory's) 1st Tex.

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

in
at
Chimborazo Hospital No. 2,
Richmond, Va.,
for the month of

Dec.

, 1861.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Ch. Diarrhoea & ulcer*
Date of discharge } *Dec. 16*, 1861
from service,

Date of death

, 1861.

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. S. Andrews



Texas

J. H. McNamee
 Supt. Bullock County Texas
 Appears on a

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 19 Dec, 1867.

Date of payment: 19 Dec, 1867.

By whom - *Geo. W. Hardy*

Remarks:

1

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text visible on the paper.

ated. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 428

C. F. Taylor Copyist.

Copyright

7
Monds. James

Captain Duke's Company,
~~1st Reg't~~ Texas Volunteers.

"Jefferson Guards."

Subsequently mustered as an independent company in the Artillery Corps commanded by Maj. J. Thomas Goode.

In June, 1862, the company was disbanded and the men ordered assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number were transferred to Capt. Whittington's Company, subsequently 3d Co. C, 19 Batt'n Virginia Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5074159</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

, 186 / .

Where

By whom

, 186 .

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

, 186

Remarks:

Transferred August 2, 1861
at Richmond Va

"This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. E. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Gordon, & O. 184, A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1861, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 18, 1861, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 2nd Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Rank mark:

J. W. Love

Captain.

Mulchary, James.

Captain Duke's Company,
~~1st Reg't~~ Texas Volunteers.
"Jefferson Guards."

Subsequently mustered as an independent company in the Artillery
Corps commanded by Maj. J. Thomas Goode.

In June, 1862, the company was disbanded and the men ordered
assigned to other Texas organizations but a number were transferred
to Capt. Whittington's Company, subsequently 33d Co. C, 19 Batt'n
Virginia Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5276	1343	20
2		1352	21
3		1938	22
4		1007	23
5		1010	24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

17

1

2

John Mulhary

{ Capt W. H. Duke's Company,
{ 1 Regiment Texas Volunteers. *

Age 43 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Richmond Va

1861

Muster-in to date Aug 31, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

When Aug 1, 1865

Where

Where Marion Co Ky

My witness

Period

Remarks:

"This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. E. Terry, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, U. S. A., & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 18, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 1st Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Book review

Give Love

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

For } Capt. W. H. Duke's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Oct 1 1861, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 1, 1861.

Where

Texas

By whom

Capt. W. H. Duke

Period

For 12 months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. B. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode. A. O. 124, A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 18, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 2nd Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. Duke

(100)

Copies.

(Confederate.)

M

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

Garrison M. Love
Private, Co. A, Southern Battalion.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 14 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. H. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 3rd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, A. O. 124, A. & I. O. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 13, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 2nd Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Back mark:

J. W. Love

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co. Texas.

11 May
Capt. W. H. Duke's Company,
Artillery Corps.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov 1861.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. R. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, S. O. I. A. & I. O. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number were found to have been transferred June 15, 1862, to Captain Williamson's Company, subsequently (3d) Company C, 25th Southern Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Book work:

J. W. Love

Captain

Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

(Capt. W. H. Duke's Indpt. Co.
Texas Troops, temporarily of
the Artillery Corps.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1862.

Enlisted:

When

1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. B. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode. S. O. 124, A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 15, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (3d) Company C, 2nd Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(21)

Copy

Paid 17 June

1862

James Mulsham
Jefferson Leonard Texas

From 28 Feb 1862 to 14 June 1862

Pay \$63.13

UNITED STATES, Dr.

To James Mulchay Private

Regt. 2d Inf. 2d Div. A. S. Army.

Monthly Pay, from 28 July 1862 to 14 Jan 1862
3 months, 14 days, at 11¢ per month,
including

DOLLARS.	CTS.
38	13
25	
63	13

Amount paid,

that I have endorsed this Payment on

James Mulchay

Descriptive Roll.

Amos Whisman
Capt. 1st Regt.

Witnessed this 17 day of Dec 1862
Amos Whisman
Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
Sixty Three and 13/100 Dollars,
and in full of the above account.

John Duke
Commanding

[Signed Duplicate.]

James Mulchay
Mark

Murphy Mike

Captain Duke's Company,
~~1st Reg't~~ Texas Volunteers.

"Jefferson Guards."

Subsequently mustered as an independent company in the Artillery Corps commanded by Maj. J. Thomas Goode.

In June, 1862, the company was disbanded and the men ordered assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number were transferred to Capt. Worthington's Company, subsequently 33d Co. C, 19 Batt'n Virginia Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Corporal *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5776	20
2	5864	21
3	6913	22
4	6950	23
5	1004	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

19 Batt'n Va Hvy Arty

Confederate.)

M

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

Mike Murphy

3 Corp

Capt. W. H. Duke's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Richmond Va

Aug 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Aug 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When

Aug 1, 1861

Where

Marion Co Tex

By whom

Period

Remarks:

*This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. B. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode. U. S. A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 15, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company G, 1st Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Book mark

J. W. Love

Copied

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co. Texas.

Capt. W. H. Duke's Company,
1st Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for August 1, 1861.

Enlisted:

When August 1, 1861.

Where Texas.

By whom J. B. Cary.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time August 1, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. B. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, S. O. M. A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 15, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2nd) Company C, 2nd Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. Duke

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

Wm. Duke
at, Co. A, Southern Battalion.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept 1861*

Enlisted:

1861.

When

Where

1861.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. M. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, A. C. 124, A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 18, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 1st Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

JW Love

Captain.

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

300 { Capt. W. H. Duke's Company,
Artillery Corps.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: _____, 1861.

When

Where _____, 1861.

By whom

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent _____, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. H. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, U. S. Art. A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but number are found to have been transferred June 12, 1862, to the 1st Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

J. W. Love

Captain.

Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

W. H. Duke
3 Corp. } Capt. W. H. Duke's Indpt. Co.
Texas Troops, temporarily of
the Artillery Corps.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. R. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, U. S. A., & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 18, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (3d) Company C, 1st Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

W. Love

Copyist

Paid

June 18th

1862

Mike Murphy, Captain
Jefferson Guards Texas Vol

From 28 Feb 1862 to 14 June 1862

Pay \$ 45.06

Clothing 23.50

\$ 68.56

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *Mike Murphy Capt.*

Jefferson Guards Texas 2nd

C. S. Army.

		DOLLARS	CENTS
For Monthly Pay, from	<i>28th July 1862 to 14th Aug 1862</i>		
being	<i>8 months, 14 days, at 13 per month,</i>	<i>48.06</i>	
<i>For 2nd Lieut. Comm. 2nd Lieut. 1st Lieut.</i>		<i>28.00</i>	
		<i>70.06</i>	
		<i>1.50</i>	
Amount paid,		<i>68.56</i>	

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Mike Murphy's

Descriptive Roll.

*Saml. Whisman
Capt. 10th Regt.*

RECEIVED

Richmond this *18* day of *Aug* 1862
by *Saml. Whisman*
Sixty Eight & 56/100 Dollars
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WRITTEN

W. Payne

[Signed Duplicate.]

*Michael Murphy
Jefferson Guards
Texas 2nd*

Murphy, Timothy

Captain Duke's Company,
~~1st Reg't~~ Texas Volunteers.

"Jefferson Guards."

Subsequently mustered as an independent company in the Artillery Corps commanded by Maj. J. Thomas Goode.

In June, 1862, the company was disbanded and the men ordered assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number were transferred to Capt. Whittington's Company, subsequently (3d Co. C, 19 Batt'n Virginia Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	1934	20
2	1935	21
3	1936	22
4	1937	23
5	1938	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

M

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

Timothy Murphy

Private, { Capt. W. H. Duke's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Richmond, Va.

Aug 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Aug 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.

Where Marion Co. Tex

By whom

Period

Remarks:

*This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. H. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 1st Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Gooding, S. O. 124, A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 15, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company of 10th Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Mark mark

J. W. Love

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co. Texas.

1st
1st

{ Capt. W. H. Duke's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *1861* 1861

Where *Texas*

By whom *Capt. W. H. Duke*

Period *1st*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. M. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode. U. S. A. & I. O. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 18, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 2nd Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Lowe

Captain.

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

John M. Duke

John M. Duke, Co. A, Southern Battalion.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

John M. Duke

1861.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 1st

1861.

Where

Jefferson

By whom

John M. Duke

Period

to the end

Last paid:

By whom

John M. Duke

To what time

Aug 31

1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. M. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Conde. A. O. M. A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but number are found to have been transferred June 18, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 2nd Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. Love

Captain

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

Wm. H. Duke
Capt. W. H. Duke's Company,
Artillery Corps.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 1861*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 1861*, 1861.

Where *Wilmington, N.C.*

By whom *W. H. Duke*

Period *100 days*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Dec 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. M. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode. A. O. M., A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company G, 2nd Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

Appears on

Capt. W. H. Duke's Indpt. Co.
Texas Troops, temporarily of
the Artillery Corps.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. R. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company very far in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas (Garde, A. O. 124, A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 18, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 10th Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copy

Paid

June 19th

1862

John Murphy
Clerk to Jeff. Smith. Jan 18

From 28 Feb 1862 to 14 June 1862

Pay

\$38.10

Clarking

23.00

\$61.10

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *May* 186*2* to *June* 186*2*
being *3* months, *11* days, at *11* per month,

DOLLARS CTS.

35 *11*

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Tim Murphy

Descriptive Roll.

Sam'l R. Chisum
Capt & A.Q.M.

RECEIVED,

this

day of

186*2*

from

Capt. R. Chisum

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

35 Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNES.

W. D. Dicks

[Signed Duplicate.]

Capt. Chisum

Tim Murphy

61
Nelson J. H.

Captain Duke's Company,
~~1st Reg't~~ Texas Volunteers.

"Jefferson Guards."

Subsequently mustered as an independent company in the Artillery Corps commanded by Maj. J. Thomas Goode.

In June, 1862, the company was disbanded and the men ordered assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number were transferred to Capt. Whittington's Company, subsequently 3d Co. C, 19 Batt'n Virginia Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	30740942	20
2	1059	21
3	1056	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Independent League Tex.

Prob. Independent Ranger Texas

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 2,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease

Admitted

Returned to duty

Deserted

Discharged

Furloughed

Died

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 55, page 117.

(1005)

2003

Copilot.

(Confederate.)

11 | Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

Jefferson
Rein, Co. A, Southern Battalion.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 17*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 17*, 1861.

Where *Jefferson Tex*

By whom *W. H. Love*

Period *For the year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Present*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. H. Perry, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Gordon. A. I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations. The members are found to have been transferred June 11, 1862, to the 1st Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery, subsequently (2d) Company C.

Book mark:

W. H. Love

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

W. H. Duke
Pr.

{ Capt. W. H. Duke's Company,
Artillery Corps.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov 1*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 16*, 1861.

Where *Jackson, Tex*

By whom *W. H. Duke*

Period *7 months*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *186*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. E. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 1st Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, A. O. 124, A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but number are found to have been transferred June 15, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 1st Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Last mark:

J. W. Love
Capt.

Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

Appears on { Capt. W. H. Duke's Indpt. Co.
Texas Troops, temporarily of
the Artillery Corps.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. B. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 8th Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, S. O. 124, A. & I. O. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 18, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 19th Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

JW Love

Copy

Row No 2, Abt-3

Account of Con-
-tingencies Quar-
-ter ending Decr
1862 -

\$180⁰⁰

J. H. Nelson,

Approved

Henry D. Pennington
Adj. Gen.

The Confederate States

11th

of 1862

For Commutation of 2nd Lieutenant
detached service & from 1st 1862
for 1st 1862 One Hundred Days

to be paid for

\$10.00

I certify that the above account is correct
that the Commutation was made by my
order and was necessary for the
public service it being understood
to take action

Wm. C. Davis
Major

Received for 11th of 1862
One Hundred Eighty Dollars
in full of the above account
J. H. H. H.

Paid 20 June

1882

J. H. Nelson Junior
Laffie Edwards Texas Vol

From 20 Feb 1882 to 4 June 1882

Pay 338.13

Christine 25.00
1882

Page No 466

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

John P. Smith

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay from

1862 to Jan 1862

months,

days,

at

per month,

DOLLARS

CTS.

3 15

Amount paid,

63 15

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

Samuel Robinson
Capt & Q. M.

this 20 day of Jan 1862

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

²³
100 Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

W. H. Wilson
W. W. Dusk
Adjt.

[Signed Duplicate.]

62
O'Neal S. B

Captain Duke's Company,
~~1st Reg't~~ Texas Volunteers.

"Jefferson Guards."

Subsequently mustered as an independent company in the Artillery Corps commanded by Maj. J. Thomas Goode.

In June, 1862, the company was disbanded and the men ordered assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number were transferred to Capt. Whittington's Company, subsequently 3d Co. C, 19 Batt'n Virginia Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30740940	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co. Texas.

John C. Duke
2nd, Co. A, Southern Battalion.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1861*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transferred August 27th at Richmond, Va.*

*This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. M. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Gooch, U. S. A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 18, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company of 1st Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Blank space:

J. M. Love
Coppin.

63
Oreal S. C.

Captain Duke's Company,
~~1st Reg't~~ Texas Volunteers.

"Jefferson Guards."

Subsequently mustered as an independent company in the Artillery Corps commanded by Maj. J. Thomas Goode.

In June, 1862, the company was disbanded and the men ordered assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number were transferred to Capt. Whittington's Company, subsequently (3d) Co. C, 19 Batt'n Virginia Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52742461	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

J. C. Ducal

Co. A, Southern Battalion.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

1861

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transferred August 27/1861 at Richmond, Va.*

*This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later organized as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. B. Ligonier, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. The company was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode. A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but it is found to have been transferred June 15, 1862, to Washington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 1st Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

J. W. Love

Captain

Orourke, Hugh

Captain Duke's Company,
~~1st Reg't~~ Texas Volunteers.

"Jefferson Guards."

Subsequently mustered as an independent company in the Artillery Corps commanded by Maj. J. Thomas Goode.

In June, 1862, the company was disbanded and the men ordered assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number were transferred to Capt. Whittington's Company, subsequently (3d) Co. C, 19 Batt'n Virginia Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50740348	20
2	0891	21
3	0943	22
4	1010	23
5	1056	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co. Texas.

Hugh O'Rourke
Pvt. { Capt W. H. Duke's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*
Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Richmond, Va
Aug 31, 1861.
Muster-in to date Aug 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.

Where Marion Co Tex

By whom

Period

Remarks:

*This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. B. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, U. S. A. & I. O. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 15, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 2nd Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Book kept:

J. W. Love
Copied

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co. Texas.

August 1, 1861
Capt. W. H. Duke's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *August 1, 1861*.

Enlisted:

When *August 1, 1861*.

Where *Texas*

By whom *Capt. W. H. Duke*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1861*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. B. [unclear], Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode. A. S. A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but they are found to have been transferred June 11, 1862, to [unclear] Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 1st Regiment Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Check:

W. Love

Copies

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co. Texas.

Hugh O'Neal
118, Co. A, Southern Battalion.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1861, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Aug 1, 1861.

Where Jefferson Tex

By whom W. H. Duke

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom May 1 with

To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. E. [unclear], Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Gooda. A M. A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but they are found to have been transferred June 15, 1862, to [unclear] Whittington's Company, subsequently (34) Company C, [unclear] Virginia Heavy Artillery.

mark:

J. W. Love
Copy.

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

1st { Capt. W. H. Duke's Company,
Artillery Corps.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1861

Enlisted:

When

1861

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. H. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode. A M. A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but no member are found to have been transferred June 18, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 1st Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

J. W. Love

Captain

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co. Texas.

Must. Roll

Re. { Capt. W. H. Duke's Indpt. Co.
Texas Troops, temporarily of
the Artillery Corps.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1862

Enlisted:

When

1861

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. B. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, U. S. A., & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 18, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 1st Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(542)

Copy

Paid

June 17

1862

Hugh Ross. Private
Jefferson Guards. Texas Vol

From 28 Feb 1862 to 14 June 1862

Pay \$ 38.13

Army 15.00
\$ 53.13

CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *Co. Rank Private*

Duke & Jefferson Guards Regt C. S. Army.

Monthly Pay, from *25 July* 1862 to *14 June* 1862
3 months, *14* days, at *11* per month,

Clothing Money

DOLLARS	CTS.
<i>38</i>	<i>13</i>
<i>25</i>	
<i>63</i>	<i>13</i>
<i>11</i>	<i>11</i>
<i>53</i>	<i>13</i>

For 1 pair pants \$ 6.00
2 - drawers 1.00
2 - shirts 1.00
1 - shirt 2.00

Amount paid?

That I have ordered this Payment on

Co. Rank Descriptive Roll.

Saml. Chismen
Capt & A. G. M.

Richard this day of *June* 1862

Saml. Chismen Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
Fifty Three *13* Dollars,
and in full of the above account.

Duke
(Signed Duplicates.) *Hugh O. Rount*

5
✓ Perkins, Henry

Captain Duke's Company,
~~1st Reg't~~ Texas Volunteers.
"Jefferson Guards."

Subsequently mustered as an independent company in the Artillery
Corps commanded by Maj. J. Thomas Goode.
In June, 1862, the company was disbanded and the men ordered
assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number were transferred
to Capt. Whittington's Company, subsequently (3d) Co. C, 19 Batt'n
Virginia Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	1000	20
2	1001	21
3	1002	22
4	1003	23
5	1004	24
6	1005	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

U. S. 1000 1000

Oct 28 1904

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease	186
Admitted	186
Returned to duty	186
Deserted	186
Discharged	186
Furloughed	186
Died	186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 91, page 71

L. S. (1871-1872)

(CONFEDERATE.)

| *Duke Co.* | *Tex.*

N. Perkins
Oct 20 94 Duke Capt. Comd. 1862

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease
Admitted *May 29*, 186 *2*
Returned to duty, 186 .
Deserted, 186 .
Discharged, 186 .
Furloughed, 186 .
Died, 186 .

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 64, page *93*

(536)

4811

Ad. Moore
Copyright.

(Confederate)

Capt. Duke's Co. Texas.

Henry H. Kins
Rank *Private* } Capt W. H. Duke's Company,
1st Regiment Texas Volunteers.
Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Richmond Va*
Aug 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Aug 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.

Where *Marion Co Va*

By whom

Period

Remarks:

This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. R. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, U. S. A., & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 18, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 2nd Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Book mark.

J. W. Love
Coppin

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co. Texas.

Capt. W. H. Duke's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for August 1, 1861.

Enlisted:

When August 1, 1861.

Where

By whom Capt. W. H. Duke

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time August 1, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

*This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. B. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 8th Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode. S. O. 124, A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 15, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 10th Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

John H. Love
Co. A, Southern Battalion.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. H. Carr, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company carrying in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goude. S. O. 123, A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 11, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 10th Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(642)

J. H. Love

Captain

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

Appears on { Capt. W. H. Duke's Company,
Artillery Corps.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: 1861.

When

Where 1861.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent 1861.

Remarks:

This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. B. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, S. O. 134, A. & L. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 18, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 10th Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Love
Capt.

Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

Capt. W. H. Duke's Indpt. Co.
Texas Troops, temporarily of
the Artillery Corps.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1867.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. B. Carr, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, A. O. 134, A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 15, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 2nd Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(543)

J. W. Love

Copyist

Paid

Wm. 20th
Henry Perkins Print
Superior. Kansas
June 1862

1862

From *25 July* 1862 to *25 Aug* 1862

Pay

35.13

holding 25th
18.13.

July No 466

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *July 1* 186*2* to *Aug 1* 186*2*
being *1* months, *1* days, at *13* per month,

DOLLARS. CTS.

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on
Henry Perkins Descriptive Roll.

Samuel Chapman
Capt & Co. Q. M.

RECEIVED, *for pay* this *10* day of *June* 186*2*
from *Samuel Chapman* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
13 Dollars,
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESSES,

A. Payne

[Signed Duplicates.]

Henry Perkins
by *W. W. Duke*
Atty

⁶
Perry Patrick

Captain Duke's Company,
~~1st Reg't~~ Texas Volunteers.

"Jefferson Guards."

Subsequently mustered as an independent company in the Artillery Corps commanded by Maj. J. Thomas Goode.

In June, 1862, the company was disbanded and the men ordered assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number were transferred to Capt. Whittington's Company, subsequently 3d Co. C, 19 Batt'n Virginia Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	274	20
2	0592	21
3	0944	22
4	1011	23
5	1011	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

Patience, Mary

Age 30 years. Capt. W. H. Duke's Company,
1st Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Richmond, Va
Aug 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Aug 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861

Where Marion Co., Tex

By whom

Period

Remarks:

This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. B. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company very much in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Gonde, S. O. 124, A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 18, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company U, 12th Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Blank space

J. W. Love

Copied.

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muste

Company Muster Roll
ation named above

Company Must
of the organization named above.

Enlisted

When

Where

1861

By whom

Period

1815

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Копия:

• 180

This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary organization commanded by J. R. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery of the 2nd Brigade, 1st Division, 1st Army, U. S. A., & I. G. O. Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, and ordered the men dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company a number are found assigned to other Texas organizations, but Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company G, 10th Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Hook mark:

Book mark:

His Love

On the

Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When

1861.

Where

By whom

1861.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. E. Carr, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Gordon, & O. 184, A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 18, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 19th Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Mark mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co. Texas.

John A. Duke

{ Capt. W. H. Duke's Company,
Artillery Corps.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 1st*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

*This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. H. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, U. S. A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 18, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 2nd Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Mark mark:

J. W. Love
Copper.

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co. Texas.

Laborer
1st { Capt. W. H. Duke's Indpt. Co.
Texas Troops, temporarily of
the Artillery Corps.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *1861* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *1861* 1861.

Where *1st*

By whom *1st*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *May 1861*

To what time *Dec 31, 1861*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks:

*This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. B. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, S. O. 124, A. & L. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 15, 1862, to Captain Whitlington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company O, 2nd Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. Love

Copyist

Plunkett Patrick

Captain Duke's Company,
~~1st Reg't~~ Texas Volunteers.

"Jefferson Guards."

Subsequently mustered as an independent company in the Artillery Corps commanded by Maj. J. Thomas Goode.

In June, 1862, the company was disbanded and the men ordered assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number were transferred to Capt. Whittington's Company, subsequently 3d Co. C, 19 Batt'n Virginia Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5574	20
2	5574	21
3	5574	22
4	1017	23
5	1017	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

Patrick Henry Holt

Per

{ Capt. W. H. Duke's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Richmond, Va*

Aug 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Aug 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.

Where *Marion Co Tex*

By whom

Period

Remarks:

*This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. E. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 1st Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, S. O. 124, A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 18, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 1st Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Book mark.

J. W. Love

(1861)

Copy

(Confederate.)

P Capt. Duke's Co. Texas.

William H. Duke

Duke { Capt. W. H. Duke's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *December 1st*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 1st*, 1861.

Where *Texas*

By whom *W. H. Duke*

Period *10 months*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *June 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. B. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode. S. O. 124, A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 11, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 2nd Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Back mark:

W. Love

(1002)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co. Texas.

Robert H. Love
Robert H. Love, Co. A, Southern Battalion.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.

Where *Jefferson Tex*

By whom *J. H. Love*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *May 1 with*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. B. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, S. O. 124, A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 12, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 2nd Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *W. Love*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

W. H. Duke

{ Capt. W. H. Duke's Company,
Artillery Corps.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov 1 1861, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

*This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. B. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 1st Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, U. S. A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations but a number are found to have been transferred June 12, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (as) Company C, 10th Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

(648)

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co. Texas.

W. H. Duke

W. H. Duke } Capt. W. H. Duke's Indpt. Co.
Texas Troops, temporarily of
the Artillery Corps.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 1861* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1* 1861.

Where *Spencer, Tex.*

By whom *W. H. Duke*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Thos. L. ...*

To what time *Sept 1* 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. B. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, S. O. 124 A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 18, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (3d) Company G, 2nd Southern Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. Love

Paid 17 June 1862

Patriot Plunket
Jefferson Guard
Dubu. Co. Arty

From 25 Feb 1862 to 14 June 1862

Pay \$ 38.13

Clothing 17.00
\$ 55.13

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To Patrick Hunkett Private

Capt Duke D. Jefferson Quartermaster C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from 28 February 1862 to 14 June 1862

being 3 months, 14 days, at 11 per month,

Clothing Money

DOLLARS. CTS.

38 13

25

63 13

8

Amount paid,

55 13

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Patrick Hunkett

Descriptive Roll.

Saml Whisman
Capt & Agt

Received this 17 day of June 1862

from Capt. W. Whisman agt Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Fifty five and 13/100 Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

W. H. Duke

Capt & Commanding

(Signed Duplicates.)

His
Patrick Hunkett
Musk

Powers. Patrick

**Captain Duke's Company,
~~1st Reg't~~ Texas Volunteers.**

"Jefferson Guards."

Subsequently mustered as an independent company in the Artillery Corps commanded by Maj. J. Thomas Goode.

In June, 1862, the company was disbanded and the men ordered assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number were transferred to Capt. Whittington's Company, subsequently 3d Co. C, 19 Batt'n Virginia Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	3551	20
2	1293	21
3	1046	22
4	1013	23
5	1029	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co. Texas.

Patrick Powers

Pvt. Capt. W. H. Duke's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Richmond, Va

Aug 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Aug 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.

Where Marion Co. Va.

By whom

Period

Remarks:

This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. B. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Gorda, S. O. M. A. & L. O. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 12, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 2nd Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Book name

J. W. Love

1861

Copy

(Confederate.)

11 Capt. Duke's Co. Texas.

John H. Love

11 { Capt. W. H. Duke's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1st*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Nov 1st*, 1861.

Where *Texas*

By whom *Capt. W. H. Duke*

Period *To Muster*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. B. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 1st Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode. S. O. 121, A. & L. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 18, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 10th Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Back mark:

W. H. Love

(662)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

John Duke
Leg, Co. A, Southern Battalion.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

1861.

When

Where

1861.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. B. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, S. O. 124, A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 15, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 10th Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Hook mark:

J. V. Love

Captain.

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

John H. Love

100, { Capt. W. H. Duke's Company,
Artillery Corps.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

100, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

100, 1861.

Where

100

By whom

W. H. Duke

Period

100

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

100

Remarks:

*This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. H. Carr, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goudie. S. O. 124, A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 18, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 12th Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Hook mark:

J. W. Love

(641)

Copy.

Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

John H. Love

(Capt. W. H. Duke's Indpt. Co.
Texas Troops, temporarily of
the Artillery Corps.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1867.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. B. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 3rd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, S. O. 124, A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 14, 1862, to Captain Washington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company G, 10th Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

John H. Love

Copy


Paid June 20th 1862

Patrick Power
Supt. Co. Luff. Mich. Iron 4

From 25 Feb. 1862 to 14 June 1862

Pay \$38.13

Ch. by 25.00

63.13

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

Private Thomas Brown

C. S. Army.

Per Monthly Pay, from

1862

to

1862

being

months,

days, at

per month,

DOLLARS

CTS.

35 13

Debit, due

Amount paid,

35 13

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

Samuel K. Whisman
Capt & A. G. M.

Received

this

20

day of

June

1862

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

13
100 Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

W. H. Payne

Private Thomas Brown

[Signed Duplicate.]

W. H. Payne
Atty

Received June 30 1868

[illegible]

Between 5 and 6 hours - Signature this the day
and date above 10/1/11

Picture

10/11/1914

✓ Jas. McLoughlin

Jacob Rubin

May Perkins

✓ Patrick X Lewis

K 3 ^{Hand} ~~Reford~~ ✓

Sept 16th 1860

1997

2011.11.15

1000

1990

Riley, John.

Captain Duke's Company,
~~1st Reg't~~ Texas Volunteers.

"Jefferson Guards."

Subsequently mustered as an independent company in the Artillery Corps commanded by Maj. J. Thomas Goode.

In June, 1862, the company was disbanded and the men ordered assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number were transferred to Capt. Whittington's Company, subsequently 3d Co. C, 19 Batt'n Virginia Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

John Wiley
Part

{ Capt W. H. Duke's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Richmond, Va

Aug 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Aug 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled;

When Aug 1, 1861

Where Marion Co Tex

By whom

Period

Remarks:

This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. H. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode. S. O. 134, A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 18, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (3d) Company C, 19th Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Next entry

J. W. Love

(1861)

Copies

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

1861.

Where

By whom

1861.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

1861.

Remarks:

This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. A. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 1st Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, S. O. 124, A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 18, 1862, to Captain Whitestone's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 1st Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Blank mark:

Copyist.

Confederate.
Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

Appears on _____
Co. A, Southern Battalion.*

Company Muster Roll
for _____
of the organization named above,

Enlisted:
When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary and organization commanded by J. R. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Gouda, S. O. 184, A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1861, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 18, 1861, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 1st Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

J. W. Love

Copy.

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co. Texas.

2 Corp. { Capt. W. H. Duke's Company,
Artillery Corps.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *December*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *August*, 186*1*.

Where *Fredericksburg*

By whom *J. H. G. G.*

Period *To the end of the year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *December*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. H. Gury, Lieutenant Colonel of the 12th Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Gonde. S. O. 124, A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 12, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company G, 15th Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Mark mark:

(642)

J. H. Love

Original

Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co. Texas.

2 Co. (Capt. W. H. Duke's Indpt. Co. Texas Troops, temporarily of the Artillery Corps.)*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1861.

Enlisted:

When

1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. B. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, S. O. 134, A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 12, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (3d) Company O, 1st Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

JW Love

Captain

Robinson, G. W.

Captain Duke's Company,
~~1st Reg't~~ Texas Volunteers.
"Jefferson Guards."

Subsequently mustered as an independent company in the Artillery Corps commanded by Maj. J. Thomas Goode.

In June, 1862, the company was disbanded and the men ordered assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number were transferred to Capt. Whittington's Company, subsequently 3d Co. C, 19 Batt'n Virginia Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51510467	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

K

Capt. Duke's Co. | Texas.

Gill Robinson
Priv, Co. A, Southern Battalion.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 10, 1861.

Enlisted: _____, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged at Canton
Miss. Aug 17, 1861

This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. B. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 3rd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, A. C. 124, A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 12, 1862, to Captain Whitlington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 12th Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Hook mark:

JW Love Captain

Seagers, Mike

Captain Duke's Company,
~~1st Reg't~~ Texas Volunteers.

"Jefferson Guards."

Subsequently mustered as an independent company in the Artillery Corps commanded by Maj. J. Thomas Goode.

In June, 1862, the company was disbanded and the men ordered assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number were transferred to Capt. Whittington's Company, subsequently 3d Co. C, 19 Batt'n Virginia Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	107112351	20
2	0598	21
3	0949	22
4	1016	23
5	1062	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

58

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

Mike Segriff

Priv. { Capt W. H. Duke's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Richmond Va

Aug 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Aug 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.

Where Marion Co Tex

By whom

Period

Remarks:

This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. B. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 100th Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, A. O. 124, A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 14, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 10th Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Blank entry.

J. W. Love

(458)

Copies.

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

W. H. Duke

1st { Capt. W. H. Duke's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Aug 1 to 31, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When

August 1, 186*1*.

Where

Texas

By whom

Capt. W. H. Duke

Period

Aug 1 to 31

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. H. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode. S. O. 124, A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 12, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 2nd Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Blank mark:

J. O. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. R. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, R. O. 124, A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 18, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 20th Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copied.

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co. Texas.

{ Capt. W. H. Duke's Company,
Artillery Corps.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. B. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, S. O. 134, A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 18, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 2nd Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. Duke

Captain

Confederate.)

(Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

Appears on

(Capt. W. H. Duke's Indpt. Co.
Texas Troops, temporarily of
the Artillery Corps.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When

1862

Where

By whom

1861

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

1861

Remarks:

*This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. R. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 3rd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, B. O. 184, A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 15, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company O, 19th Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist

Paid 17 June 1862
Mike Scayes
Jefferson Guards Texas

From 28 Feb 1862 to 14 June 1862
Pay 38.13
Clothing 22.50
60.63

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To Mike Seagers Private

Capt Duke A. Jefferson Quartermaster for Vol C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from 28 Feb 1862 to 14 Jun 1862
being 3 months, 14 days, at 11 per month,

Clothing Money

DOLLARS	CTS.
38	13
25	
63	13
2	50
61	63

Deduct, due for 1 shirt \$ 2 00
" 1 pair socks 00

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Mike Seagers

Descriptive Roll.

Saml R. Whisman
Capt & Adj M

Received of this 17 day of Jun 1862
from Capt. R. Whisman adjt. Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Sixty

60 Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESSES

J. H. Duke
Adj. Com. commanding

[Signed Duplicates.]

Mike Seagers
Private

Seagrif. Mike

Capt. Duke's Company,
~~1st Reg't~~ Texas Volunteers.

"Jefferson Guards."

Subsequently mustered as an independent company in the Artillery Corps commanded by Maj. J. Thomas Goode.

In June, 1862, the company was disbanded and the men ordered assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number were transferred to Capt. Whittington's Company, subsequently (3d) Co. C, 19 Batt'n Virginia Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Seagers. Mike

Shekin John

Captain Duke's Company,
~~1st Reg't~~ Texas Volunteers.

"Jefferson Guards."

Subsequently mustered as an independent company in the Artillery Corps commanded by Maj. J. Thomas Goode.

In June, 1862, the company was disbanded and the men ordered assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number were transferred to Capt. Whittington's Company, subsequently 1st Co., 19 Batt'n Virginia Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5074	2515	20
2		5597	21
3		5948	22
4		1015	23
5		5061	24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

NOTE MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

John W. Love

Private

Capt. W. H. Duke's Company,
1st Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Richmond, Va.
Aug 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Aug 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.

Where Marion Co., Tex.

By whom

Period

Remarks:

This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. B. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, B. Co. 1st A. & I. Co. dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 18, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 2nd Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Rank mark:

J. W. Love

Captain

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *August 1st*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where *August 1st*, 1861.

By whom *Capt. W. H. Duke*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. B. Carr, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, U. S. A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but some of the number are found to have been transferred June 18, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 1st Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

M. W. L.
Copy.

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

John L. Love

John L. Love, Co. A, Southern Battalion.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. H. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, S. O. 134, A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 18, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 1st Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

(Capt. Duke's Co. Texas.

_____, (Capt. W. H. Duke's Company,
Artillery Corps.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for _____, 1861.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1861.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: _____

*This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. B. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, S. O. 124, A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 18, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2nd) Company C, 2nd Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Mark mark: _____

(102)

W. H. Love
Copy.

Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co. Texas.

Capt. W. H. Duke's Indpt. Co.
Texas Troops, temporarily of
the Artillery Corps.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1861

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. B. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode. S. O. 124, A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 12, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company G, 10th Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(642)

Copy

Paid 17 June 1862
John Shelton
Jefferson Guards Texas

From 28 Feb 1862 to 14 June 1862
Pay \$58.63

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To John Shekin Private

Capt Duke P. Jefferson Guard Regt C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from 28 Feb'y 1862 to 14 June 1862
being 3 months, 14 days, at 11 per month,

Clothing Money

DOLLARS CTS.

38 13

25

63 13

6 50

Amount paid,

56 13

Debit, due for 1 pair Shoes \$4 50
" 1 Shirt 2 00

I certify, that I have ordered this Payment on

John Shekin

Descriptive Roll.

Sam'l H. Chisum
Capt & A. G. M.

Richardson this 14 day of June 1862
Capt. H. Chisum appt
Fifty Six and 13/100 Dollars,
Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

being the amount, add in full of the above account.

Witness,

C. W. Duke

By Commanding [Signed Duplicate.]

John X Shekin
Master

Smith. Frank.

Captain Duke's Company,
~~1st Reg't~~ Texas Volunteers.

"Jefferson Guards."

Subsequently mustered as an independent company in the Artillery Corps commanded by Maj. J. Thomas Goode.

In June, 1862, the company was disbanded and the men ordered assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number were transferred to Capt. Whittington's Company, subsequently 3d Co. C, 19 Batt'n Virginia Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	415
2	157
3	294
4	281
5	1051
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

Frank Smith

4 Corp, } Capt W. H. Duke's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Richmond Va
Aug 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Aug 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861

Where Station Co Tex

By whom

Period

Remarks:

This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. H. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 1st Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, U. S. A., & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but number are found to have been transferred June 11, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 1st Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Rank mark

J. W. Love

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co. | Texas.

Franklin

Co. { Capt. W. H. Duke's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1 to 31*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *March 1*, 186*1*.

Where *Texas*

By whom *Capt. W. H. Duke*

Period *March 1 to 31*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *March 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. E. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 3rd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode. S. O. 124, A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 15, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 2nd Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Back mark:

H. V. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co. Texas.

Frank Smith

400p, Co. A, Southern Battalion.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.

Where *Jefferson Tex*

By whom *W. H. Duke*

Period *to the 10th*

Last paid:

By whom *May 10 1862*

To what time *Aug 21*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. H. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode. S. O. 124, A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 15, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company G, 20th Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Mark mark:

J. V. Love

(Confederate.)
Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

Appears on

Capt. W. H. Duke's Company,
Artillery Corps.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

186

*This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. B. Carr, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Gunde, S. O. 1st A. & I. O. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 18, 1862, to Captain Whitelaw's Company, subsequently (2d) Company O, 1st Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Mark mark:

J. O. Love

Captain.

Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co. Texas.

James H. Duke

(Capt. W. H. Duke's Indpt. Co.
Texas Troops, temporarily of
the Artillery Corps.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1862

Enlisted:

When

1861

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

31, 1861

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Reduced to rank by
sentence given on Court Martial
Feb 15, 1862*

*This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. B. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 33d Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, S. O. 124, A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 15, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (3d) Company C, 10th Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(943)

J. W. Love

Copyist

Paid

June 19th

1862

Frank Smith
Parents Jeff. Smith, Texas 7th

From 28 Feb 1862 to 14 Jun 1862

Pay 88.13

Colony 9.00
47.13

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

Frank Smith Smith

Capt Duke C. Hoffman Guards Regt 1st

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from 28 July 1862 to 14 June 1862
being 3 months, 14 days, at 11 per month,

Clothing Money

DOLLARS	CTS.
38	13
35	00
43	13
15	00
47	13

Deduct, due

5 Shirts 40
10 Shoes 40
10 Pants 60
2 Socks 100
1 Chamber 20

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Frank Smith

Descriptive Roll.

Capt R. Chisum
Capt A. G. M.

Received of Capt R. Chisum a part of the sum of

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Forty Seven

47 Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

W. A. Drake

Capt Ammendy

Frank Smith

[Signed Duplicates.]

Stevens Robert

**Captain Duke's Company,
~~1st Reg't~~ Texas Volunteers.**

"Jefferson Guards."

Subsequently mustered as an independent company in the Artillery Corps commanded by Maj. J. Thomas Goode.

In June, 1862, the company was disbanded and the men ordered assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number were transferred to Capt. Whittington's Company, subsequently (3d Co. C, 19 Batt'n Virginia Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5071	20
2	5072	21
3	5073	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

Mem. Stephen R. M. Car
1861

Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

Robert S. Stevens

2 Corp.

Capt. W. H. Duke's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Richmond Va

Aug 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Aug 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When

Aug 1, 1861

Where

Marion Co Tex.

By whom

Period

Remarks:

This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. B. Carr, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode. A. O. M. A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 18, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 2nd Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Best mark

J. W. Love

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co. Texas.

Reuben L. ...

Conf { Capt. W. H. Duke's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1 to 31*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.

Where *Texas*

By whom *Capt. W. H. Duke*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. H. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, S. O. M. A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 18, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 10th Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Blank space:

W. H. Duke

(1861)

Captain

Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

*Rec'd. Co. A, Southern Battalion.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

1861.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged Oct 1st 1861
+ final statement given
at Fort Sumter, Va.*

This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. B. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, S. O. 184, A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 18, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (3d) Company C, 19th Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Back mark:

J. W. Love

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S Jefferson Gds. Tex.

R M Stevens
Corpl Co. Jefferson Gds. Tex.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 26 Oct., 1861.

Date of payment 26 Oct., 1861.

By whom

J B Hill

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 553

W H Davis

Copyright.

Stevens.

Robert M.

Capt. Duke's Arty. Ind.

1861

No. 10

Paid 26 Oct 1861

R. M. Stevens Pvt
Co 2nd Vols

Discharged

From 1 Sept 1861

To 26 Oct 1861

Pay \$23.83

~~Oct 25.3~~

Ant \$26.36

State—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commanding Officer, or provided by a Quartermaster. If by some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

I CERTIFY, That the within named Robert M Stevens
Corporal of Captain W. H. Duke's Company () of the
Jefferson Sds Regiment of Texas Vol, born in
in the State of _____, aged _____ years, _____ feet,
inches high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by
_____ was enlisted by Capt Duke
at Jefferson Texas on the 1st day of August 1861,
to serve for the war years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Surgeon
Certificate of disability
The said R M Stevens was last paid by Maj Smith
to include the 31st day of August 1861, and has pay
due from that date to the present date.
There is due to him _____ Dollars traveling allowance
from _____, the place of discharge, to _____, the
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.
There is due him for clothing nothing
He is indebted to the Confederate States _____ Dollars
on account of _____
Given in duplicate at Richmond, this 26th day of Oct 1861.

John Archer
Capt J. H. Commanding Company

For pay from 1 of Sept 1861, to 26 of
Oct 1861, being 1 months and 9 days,
at 13 Dollars per month, _____ 23 33
For pay for traveling from _____ to _____
being _____ miles, at _____
ten cents per mile, 11 days ration 230 2 33
Amount, _____ 26 36
Deduct for clothing overdrawn, _____
Balance paid, _____

RECEIVED of Capt H. B. Austin C. S. Army, this 26
day of Oct 1861, twenty six Dollars and 36
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.) Robert M. Stevens

WITNESS:

Ledford. R. T.

**Captain Duke's Company,
~~1st Reg't~~ Texas Volunteers.**

"Jefferson Guards."

Subsequently mustered as an independent company in the Artillery Corps commanded by Maj. J. Thomas Goode.

In June, 1862, the company was disbanded and the men ordered assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number were transferred to Capt. Whittington's Company, subsequently 3d Co. C, 19 Batt'n Virginia Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5071</i>	20
2	<i>5072</i>	21
3	<i>5073</i>	22
4	<i>5074</i>	23
5	<i>5075</i>	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

7

Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

R 7 10 d for d

3 Sgt. Capt. W. H. Duke's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Richmond Va.

Aug 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Aug 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When

Aug 31, 1861.

Where

Marion Co Tex

By whom

Period

Remarks:

*This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. B. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, S. O. 184, A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 18, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 19th Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Hook mark.

J. W. Loe

(1861)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

W. H. Duke
Capt. W. H. Duke's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1 1861*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *June 1*, 1861.

Where *Texas*

By whom *Capt. W. H. Duke*

Period *to June 1*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. B. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, S. O. M. A. & L. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 15, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 26th Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(1861)

W. H. Duke
Copies.

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

1
R 4 7 1/2
3 1/2

Co. A, Southern Battalion.*

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____, 1861.

Enlisted:
When _____, 1861.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was later officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. H. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, B. O. 1st A. & I. O. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, by Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company 12th Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Mark mark: _____

J. W. Lowe

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

Appears on

Capt. W. H. Duke's Company,
Artillery Corps.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When

1861.

Where

By whom

1861.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

1861.

Remarks:

This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. B. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, A. G. M. A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 18, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 10th Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

Confederate.)

1
Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

1st

2 } Capt. W. H. Duke's Indpt. Co.
Texas Troops, temporarily of
the Artillery Corps.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1861

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. B. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 32d Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, S. O. 124, A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 15, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (8d) Company O, 10th Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

De Ford, R. C.

^{1st Lt.}
Sergt. ^{H.} Butler Co. "Jefferson Guards"
Texas Vol. (also called Davis Guards)
originally H. A. Butler Co. attached to
1st Texas Inf. - afterwards
Co. F, 1st Texas Art. -

Paid *Quincy* # 1862

*H. S. Telford Agent
Pittsboro N.C.
Coxs Mill*

From 21 Dec 1861 to 14 Jan 1862

Pay \$ 92.93

W. H. Telford 25.
112.93

112.93 - 112.466

also called Davis Square. paying
100 dollars to amount to 100 dollars
apt.

7 Tex Army

UNITED STATES

Dr.

To

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pfy. from

185 to 186

monte.

days, at

per month.

DOLLARS

124

6293

Amount paid

154

that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

Mr. K. K. Chinn
Capt. A. J. M.

this 21 day of June 1867

Quartermaster C. B. Army, the sum of

Five Dollars.

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

R. S. Telford

2721 Duke
City

[Signed Duplicates.

John Richard

Captain Duke's Company,
~~1st Reg't~~ Texas Volunteers:
"Jefferson Guards."

Subsequently mustered as an independent company in the Artillery Corps commanded by Maj. J. Thomas Goode.

In June, 1862, the company was disbanded and the men ordered assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number were transferred to Capt. Whittington's Company, subsequently 1st Co. C, 19 Batt'n Virginia Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5271-5554	20
2	5595	21
3	0956	22
4	1017	23
5	1017	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

9

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

Richard Tobin

Rich

Capt. W. H. Duke's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Richmond, Va.

Aug 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Aug 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 1, 1861

Where

Marion Co. Tex

By whom

Period

Remarks:

This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. B. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Conde, S. G. 1st, A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 15, 1862, to 1st Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery, subsequently (2d) Company G,

Blank space.

J. W. Love

(1861)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co. | Texas.

Andrew L. ...

... { Capt. W. H. Duke's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *October*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.

Where *Texas*

By whom *Capt. W. H. Duke*

Period *For the year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *...*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. H. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode. H. O. 124, A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 18, 1862, to Captain Wainwright's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 1st Southern Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Back mark:

J. W. Love

Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

Robert A. Love
Co. A, Southern Battalion.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

1861

When

Where

1861

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. E. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, A. O. 124, A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 18, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 19th Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Hook mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co. Texas.

W. H. Duke

W. H. Duke, { Capt. W. H. Duke's Company,
Artillery Corps.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 - 1861*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *July 1*, 1861.

Where *W. H. Duke*

By whom *W. H. Duke*

Period *for the year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1861*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. B. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, A. O. 124, A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 15, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 2nd Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Mark mark:

W. H. Duke

Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co. Texas.

Richard Tobin

Capt. W. H. Duke's Indpt. Co.
Texas Troops, temporarily of
the Artillery Corps.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan + Feb 1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug 1, 1861.

Where

Jefferson Tex

By whom

W. H. Duke

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Booker

To what time

(Feb. 3) 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Yorktown in
hospital 4th day Feb 1862

This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. B. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 23d Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving to the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, E. O. 134, A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 18, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 10th Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

(148)

Copyist

CONFEDERATE

To
 (CONFEDERATE)
 Richard Toofin
 Perhaps Duke's Co. Tex. (Vol
 Appears on a
 Letter in Guards)
 Register
 Being a record of the Property
 Confederate Soldiers

Register

Register
Confederate Soldiers.

Data

Died

Property of Dr.		Rate Soldiers.	
Died at	Yorktown.	1862	
Remarks:	Effects of the Capt.	1862	
	Entitled to \$59.75		

Classed. Arab., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page

Exhibit No. 27, P
L. E. L. L.

QPR

Hard. John

Captain Duke's Company,
~~1st Reg't~~ Texas Volunteers.

"Jefferson Guards."

Subsequently mustered as an independent company in the Artillery Corps commanded by Maj. J. Thomas Goode.

In June, 1862, the company was disbanded and the men ordered assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number were transferred to Capt. Whittington's Company, subsequently Co. C, 1st Batt'n Virginia Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	3274	20
2	2701	21
3	2452	22
4	1014	23
5	1061	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also Co. K. 1st Hvy. Art.

(Confederate.)

W

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

John Clark

{ Capt W. H. Duke's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Richmond Va

Aug 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Aug 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.

Where Marion Co Tex

By whom

Period

Remarks:

*This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. R. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 12th Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, A. O. 124, A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 15, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company D, 10th Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Next mark

W. Love

(446)

Captain

(Confederate.)

(Capt. Duke's Co. Texas.

(Capt. W. H. Duke's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Dec 16 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Dec 16, 1861.

Where Texas.

By whom Capt. W. H. Duke.

Period For 15 days.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. B. Lery, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, A. O. 134, A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 13, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 2nd Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Mark mark:

J. W. Love

1862.

Copies.

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

Wm. C. D.
Priv., Co. A, Southern Battalion.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

1st Oct.

1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 1

1861

Where

Jefferson Tex

By whom

W. H. Smith

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Major L. Smith

To what time

Aug 31, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. M. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 3rd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, A. O. L., A. & I. O. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 18, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company G, 3rd Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Rank, Mark:

W. Love

Captain

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

Capt. W. H. Duke's Company,
Artillery Corps.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1861.

Enlisted:

When

1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. B. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Gonde. S. O. 134, A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 14, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (3d) Company C, 2nd Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(1861)

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. Jefferson Guards Texas

L. Ward

Det. Jefferson Guards Texas

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 4,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Bronchitis*

Admitted *Apr 6*, 1862

Returned to duty, 186

Deserted, 186

Discharged, 186

Furloughed, 186

Died, 186

Remarks: *Transfd to Farmville May 7*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 22, page 24

Carver

(225)

4218

Copyright.

Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

Appears on

{ Capt. W. H. Duke's Indpt. Co.
Texas Troops, temporarily of
the Artillery Corps.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When

1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*He is a private in the 1st
regiment of the 1st Texas
Infantry, and is now present*

*This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and
was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not
officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later
mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to
have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. R.
Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 3rd Regiment Virginia Infantry.
Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serv-
ing in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode,
S. O. 184, A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company
and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but
a number are found to have been transferred June 18, 1862, to
Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (3d) Company C,
19th Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist

Full name 19 — 1902

John Ward
Jefferson Guards, Texas 704
Private

From 29 Feb 1902 to 14 June 1902

Pay \$38.18

Originally sent to address to 1st
Tex. Inf. Regt.
Co. F 1st Tex. Inf.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

John Ward Private

Capt Duke C. Efferson Guards Force C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *28 July* 1862 to *14 June* 1862
being *3* months, *14* days, at *11* per month,

DOLLARS.	CTS.
.	.
38	15
.	.
.	.
38	15

Amount due

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

John Ward

Descriptive Roll.

Sam R. Richman
Capt & A. Q. M.

Received

this

19

day of

June

1862

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Thirty Eight

15 Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness

W. D. Duke
Capt Cannon

(Signed Duplicates.)

John Ward

Waters. A. T.

Captain Duke's Company,
~~1st Reg't~~ Texas Volunteers.

"Jefferson Guards."

Subsequently mustered as an independent company in the Artillery Corps commanded by Maj. J. Thomas Gook.

In June, 1862, the company was disbanded and the men ordered assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number were transferred to Capt. Whittington's Company, subsequently 33d Co. C, 19 Batt'n Virginia Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant & Lieutenant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	20761521	20
2	20761521	21
3	20761521	22
4	20761521	23
5	20761521	24
6	20761521	25
7	20761521	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.)

U[^] Capt. Duke's Co. Texas.

1. Sgt. J. H. Adams

1. Sgt. Capt. W. H. Duke's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Richmond Va

Aug 31, 1861.
Muster-in to date Aug 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. R. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Glendon. S. O. 134, A. & I. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 15, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company G, 11th Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Hook mark.

J. W. Love

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

Appears on Capt. W. H. Duke's Company,
1st Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

1861

When

Where

1861

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

1861

Remarks:

This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. H. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Gonde. A. O. 124, A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 18, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 2nd Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. Duke

Captain

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

2nd Lt., Co. A, Southern Battalion.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Re-enlisted Oct. 11th 1861
to Second Lieutenantcy made
vacant by promotion

This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. B. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, S. O. 134, A. & I. O. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 12, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company G, 2nd Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Rank mark:

(642)

JW Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

W. H. Duke
Capt. W. H. Duke's Company,
Artillery Corps.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

1861.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. E. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, S. O. 124, A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 18, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 10th Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

J. W. Love

Copy.

(Confederate.)

Ch Capt. Duke's Co. Texas.

C. I. Co. 1st Regt.

2nd } Capt. W. H. Duke's Indpt. Co.
Texas Troops, temporarily of
the Artillery Corps.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. & Dec.* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *about* 1861.

Where *Jefferson, Tex*

By whom *W. H. Duke*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. B. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode. B. O. 134, A. & L. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 18, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 15th Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. A. Love

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas

2

, Capt. Duke's Indpt. Texas Company

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above, mustered August 1, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated

February 1, 1862

Date of appointment August 1, 1861

Remarks:

This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. B. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode. S. O. 134, A. & I. C. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 15, 1862, to Captain Williamson's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 10th Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. V. Lowe

(142)

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

71

Arty Battery

A. T. Winters

2 Lt Arty Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the Forces stationed at Yorktown, Va.

for the month of

January

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Yorktown

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 452.

J. B. Hyatt

(661)

594

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W *Art Battr*
A. T. Waters
2d Art Battr.
Appears on a

Return

the Post at Yorktown, Va.

for the month of *Feb*

, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Present
Yorktown Va

Alterations since last return:

Date

Place

Remarks

, 186

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 453.

J. B. Hyatt

5746

Copyist.

VOUCHER No. *52*

Paid the *6* day of *June* 18*62*

A. J. Watson 2nd Lt

~~*Adj. Quar. Ser. 1st B. S.*~~

From the *30* day of *Apr* 18*62*

To the *31* day of *May* 18*62*

Pay, - - - \$ *80*

Forage, -

Amount, \$ *80*

Dunkles Co.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

Det. A. J. Waters, Fox Vol. Dr.
Jefferson Bureau

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	1862	1862							
For myself.	31 April	31 May	1	2	80	00	80	00	
For year's service.									
Forage for horses.									
							80	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *My Brother B. L. M. & S. A.*

and to the *31* day of *April* 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. A. R. Newman* *re m* this *16* day of *June* 1862 the sum of *Eighty* Dollars

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, *80*

Forage,

Amount, \$ *80*

(Signed Duplicate.)

A. J. Waters
2nd Lt. Cavalry
Jefferson Bureau
Fox, Vol.

Voucher No. _____

Voucher No. 64

Paid the 17th day of June 1862

A. J. Walter, 2^d Lieut.

Jeff. Guards, Texas Vol. C. S.

From the 31 day of May 1862

To the 14th day of June 1862

Pay, - - \$ 37.33

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 37.33

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

Dr. A. T. Watson
Adjutant General

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
PAY—	1862	1862							
For myself	31 May	14 June	2	14	80	2	57	33	
For year's service									
Forage for horses									
							57	33	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Maj. R. B. M. Osa.*

and to the *31st* day of *May* 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. J. H. ...* on the *2nd* day of *June* 1862 the sum of *Thirty Seven* Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . *57.33*

Forage, . . .

Amount, . . . *57.33*

(Signed Duplicates.)

A. T. Watson
Adjutant General
L. W. ...

State of Virginia
City of Richmond } Sct.

Be it Remembered, That on this Seventeenth day
of June Anno Domini one thousand eight hundred and
Sixty two personally appeared before me, the subscriber, a Notary
Public for the County of Richmond, A. J. Waters
and made oath on the Holy Evangelist of Almighty God, in due
form, that the annexed account, amounting to Twenty Seven
Dollars and Sixty Three Cents.

is accurate and just; that he has not received pay, drawn rations or
forage or clothing in kind, or received money in lieu thereof, for or during
any part of the time therein charged; that he actually employed and
kept in service, the horse charged for the whole of the time charged;
that his place of residence is Leffers, Va and
that he is not indebted or accountable to the Confederate States, on
account of bounties or premiums, pay, contingencies, arms or accoutrements,
ammunition, stores, clothing, camp equipage, medicine, or medical instru-
ments, or on any other account whatsoever.

SWORN TO, the day and year above written,)

and subscribed in duplicate.

A. J. Waters
S. B. Smith Notary Public
Justice of the Peace

Wilson. H. A.

**Captain Duke's Company,
~~1st Reg't~~ Texas Volunteers.**

"Jefferson Guards."

Subsequently mustered as an independent company in the Artillery Corps commanded by Maj. J. Thomas Goode.

In June, 1862, the company was disbanded and the men ordered assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number were transferred to Capt. Whittington's Company, subsequently 3d Co. C, 19 Batt'n Virginia Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	507112555	20
2	0912	21
3	0951	22
4	1018	23
5	1023	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

W

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

H. A. Wilson

Pvt.

{ Capt. W. H. Duke's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Richmond, Va*

Aug 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Aug 31, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 1, 1861.

Where

Marion Co. Va.

By whom

Period

Remarks:

*This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. B. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 1st Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Gonde. S. O. 184, A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 15, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company G, 18th Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Mark mark.

J. W. Love

(405)

Copied

(Confederate.)

(Capt. Duke's Co. Texas.

Appears on { Capt. W. H. Duke's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers,

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. M. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, S. O. M. A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 18, 1862, by Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 2nd Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Book mark

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

H. C. Wilson

1st, Co. A, Southern Battalion.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 1, 1861.

Where

Jefferson Tex

By whom

Capt Duke

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

Major L. Smith

To what time

Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. R. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode, U. S. A., & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded, the company ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but number are found to have been transferred June 15, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (as) Company C, 1st Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Rank mark:

J. W. Love

Captain

(Confederate.)

Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

Appears on

Capt. W. H. Duke's Company,
Artillery Corps.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. M. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Gonda, R. O. 124, A. & I. C. O. dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 18, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (2d) Company C, 2nd Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Must mark:

J. W. Love

Captain

(Confederate.)

(1) Capt. Duke's Co. Texas.

11. } Capt. W. H. Duke's Indpt. Co.
Texas Troops, temporarily of
the Artillery Corps.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1861

Enlisted:

When

1861

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861

Present or absent

Remarks: Confined in Gen'l Guard
House at Yorktown

*This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. H. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Goode. B. O. 124, A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number are found to have been transferred June 15, 1862, to Captain Whittington's Company, subsequently (3d) Company C, 10th Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(248)

Copy

✓ *Windonayre Daniel*

Captain Duke's Company,
~~1st Reg't~~ Texas Volunteers.

"Jefferson Guards."

Subsequently mustered as an independent company in the Artillery Corps commanded by Maj. J. Thomas Goode.

In June, 1862, the company was disbanded and the men ordered assigned to other Texas organizations, but a number were transferred to Capt. Whittington's Company, subsequently (3d Co. C, 19 Batt'n Virginia Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5745764</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

661 Capt. Duke's Co.

Texas.

Daniel Winderayre

Priv, Co. A, Southern Battalion.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1861.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____

1861

Present or absent _____

Remarks *Deserted at Camp Moon
La. August 14th 1861*

*This company was organized August 1, 1861, for the war, and was mustered as of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, but was not officially recognized as a part of that organization. It was later mustered as Company A, Southern Battalion, which appears to have been a temporary field organization commanded by J. M. Cary, Lieutenant Colonel of the 1st Regiment Virginia Infantry. Subsequently it was mustered as an independent company serving in the Artillery Corps commanded by Major J. Thomas Cocke. A. M. A. & I. G. O., dated June 11, 1862, disbanded the company and ordered the men assigned to other Texas organizations. The members are found to have been transferred June 11, 1862, to George Washington's Company, subsequently (3d) Company, 1st Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Book MARK: _____

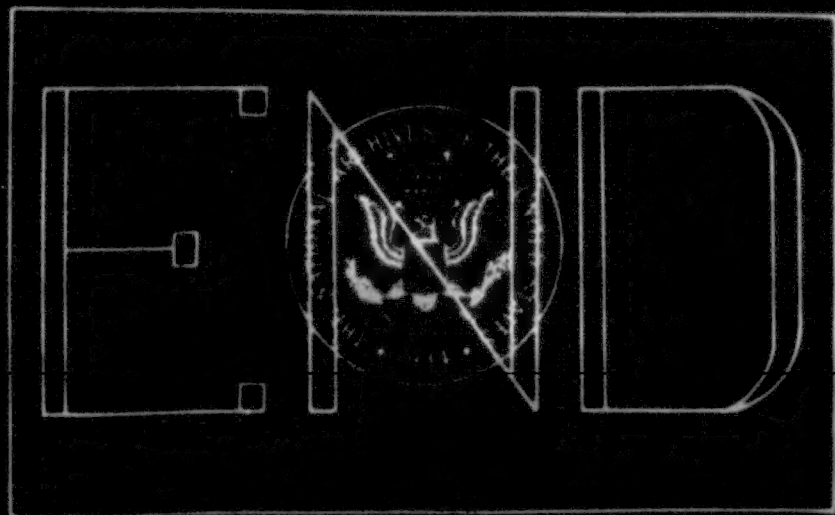
W. Love

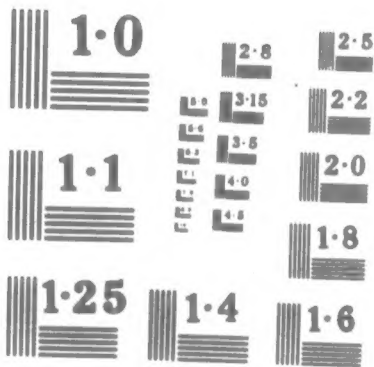
XEROCOPY

323

ROLL

438





NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROSCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART